



Labour Force Survey

User Guide

VOLUME 2 – LFS Questionnaire 2021

Version 1 – January to March 2021

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	4
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	8
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	8
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	12
ACCOMMODATION INFORMATION	13
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	14
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP AND ETHNICITY	14
SUBJECTIVE WELL-BEING.....	29
RELIGION.....	32
PERIOD AT THIS ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	34
LANGUAGE	38
INTERNET USE.....	39
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	39
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK.....	39
MAIN JOB	42
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	42
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	43
INDUSTRY	44
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	45
OCCUPATION	45
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.....	46
WHETHER MANAGER / NUMBER OF STAFF.....	49
OWNER - MANAGER	51
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT.....	53
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	55
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND / WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY.....	57
REDUNDANCY	59
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	66
‘TELEWORKERS’, PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	66
WORK LOCATION	69
TRAVEL TO WORK.....	70
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	70
SICKNESS	71
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS.....	71
SICKNESS ABSENCE	77
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	82
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED.....	82
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	83
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	86
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN.....	92
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN.....	92
DAYS WORKED	94
JOB QUALITY.....	97
HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	98
UNION REPRESENTATION	102
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER.....	102
SECOND JOB.....	103

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	104
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	106
WHETHER MANAGER / NUMBER OF STAFF	107
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	109
SECOND JOB (HOME WORKERS & SELF-EMPLOYMENT)	110
‘TELEWORKERS’, PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	110
WORK LOCATION	110
SELF-EMPLOYED SECOND JOB	111
LOOKING FOR WORK	112
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED).....	112
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	114
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED).....	118
REASONS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	119
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	121
FULL/PART TIME.....	122
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	124
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK.....	127
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH	128
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	130
COVID-19 SUPPORT SCHEME	130
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	131
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	136
INDUSTRY/OCCUPATION	136
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	138
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	138
FULL TIME/PART TIME	140
SOCIAL MOBILITY	141
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	144
FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS	144
UK-GAINED QUALIFICATIONS.....	146
PRESENT STUDY	175
APPRENTICESHIPS.....	188
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS	190
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	192
SITE OF TRAINING	193
TRAINING FEES.....	194
TIME SPENT TRAINING	195
LEARNING ACTIVITIES IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS	196
HEALTH AND INJURY	200
ILLNESS AND WORK RELATED ACCIDENTS	200
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	204
ACCIDENTS.....	206
EARNINGS	217
GROSS EARNINGS (MAIN JOB)	217
NET EARNINGS (MAIN JOB)	219
GROSS EARNINGS (2ND JOB)	226
NET EARNINGS (SECOND JOB).....	228
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	230
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	232

INDEX 233

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

Below is a key to the abbreviations used in the question specification. These are used throughout this volume.

Frequency markers

JM	Question asked in the January to March quarter only
AJ	Question asked in the April to June quarter only
JS	Question asked in the July to September quarter only
OD	Question asked in the October to December quarter only
EQ	Question asked in every quarter
EYRS	Question asked in even years only, e.g. in 2006, 2008, 2010
OYRS	Question asked in odd years only, e.g. in 2007, 2009, 2011
3YRS	Question asked every 3 years
W1	Question asked at wave 1 only
W5	Question asked at wave 5 only
W1F	Question asked at wave 1, or the first time contact is made
W1/EQ	Question asked at wave 1 in every quarter
AW/AJ	Question asked at all waves in the April to June quarter
AW/OD	Question asked at all waves in the October to December quarter

Region markers

UK	Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland
GB	Question asked in Great Britain only
NI	Question asked in Northern Ireland only
ENGLAND	Question asked in England only
SCOTLAND	Question asked in Scotland only
WALES	Question asked in Wales only

Interviewer instructions

ASK OR RECORD	If answer already known, the question need not be asked again
PROMPT AS NECESSARY	Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required
RUNNING PROMPT	Pause after all coding options to give respondent opportunity to answer
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT	Pause after each coding option to give respondent opportunity to answer
CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES	Instructions to interviewers on which/how many responses to record
CODE ONE ONLY	
CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
PERSONAL	Question only asked in personal interviews; not asked of proxy respondents
FORCED	Interview cannot continue without a response to this question (respondents cannot say don't know/refusal)

Other markers

MAIN	Question asked of the main (LFS) sample only
EUROSTAT	Question previously part of Eurostat requirements. Since the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union this question is no longer asked on behalf of Eurostat.

Filecut Indicators

ONS	✓ indicates that the question is included on datasets used within ONS
GOV	✓ indicates that the question is included on datasets supplied to government departments
EUL	✓ indicates that the question is included on End User Licence datasets

CHANGE FROM SEASONAL TO CALENDAR QUARTERS

Up until the end of 2005, the LFS was run on SEASONAL quarters, i.e. March to May, June to August, September to November, and December to February. From 2006, the LFS has been run on CALENDAR quarters, i.e. January to March, April to June, July to September, and October to December. In line with this change, the timing of quarterly-specific questions has also changed, as follows:

Questions previously asked in...

December to February (Q4, Winter)
March to May (Q1, Spring)
June to August (Q2, Summer)
September to November (Q3, Autumn)



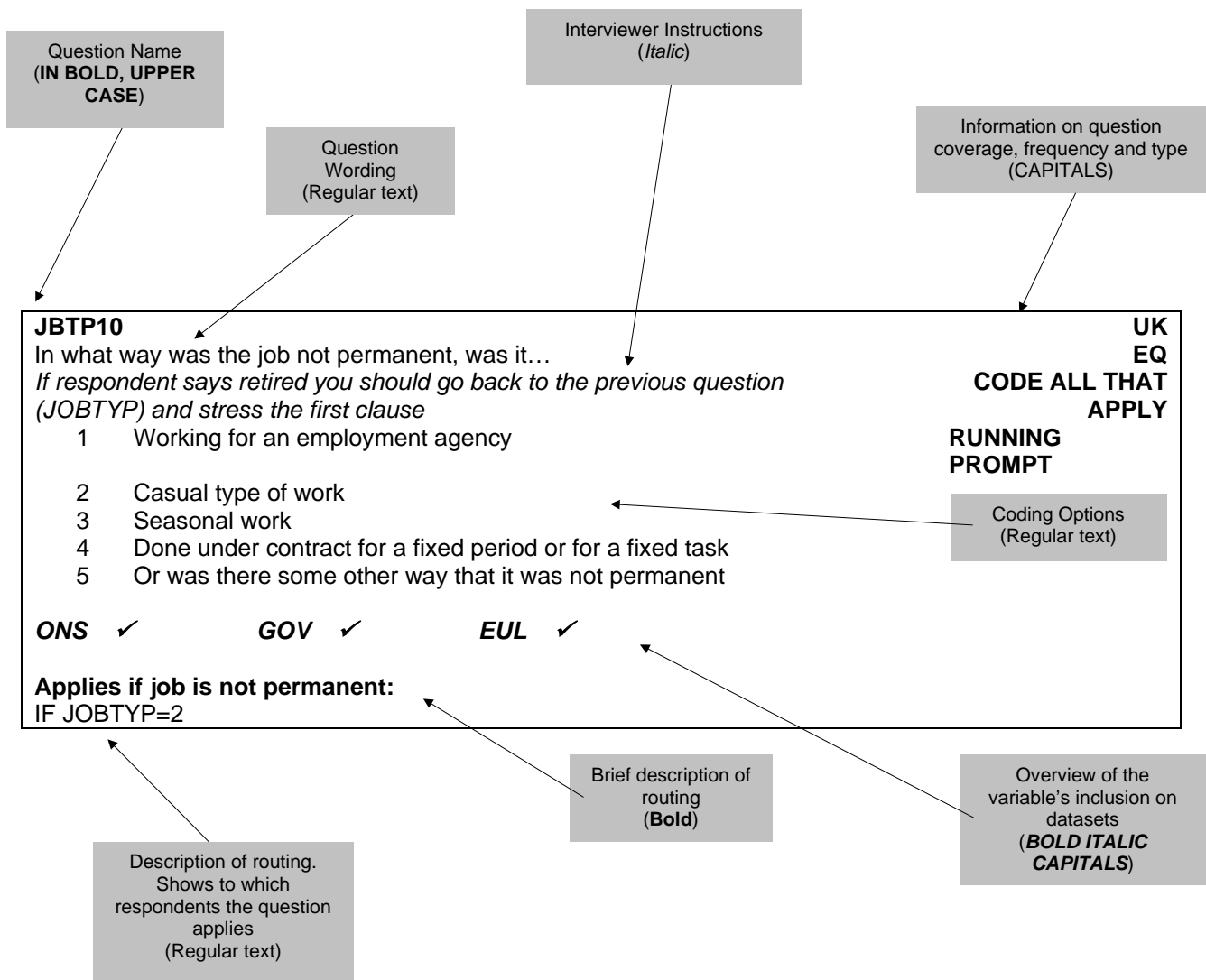
Are now asked in...

January to March (Q1)
April to June (Q2)
July to September (Q3)
October to December (Q4)

Please see the note at the beginning of Volume 3 for further guidance concerning the transition from seasonal to calendar quarters.

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTION SPECIFICATION

All questions within this volume are set out in the same way, using the conventions detailed below.



BRACKET USE IN QUESTION SPECIFICATION

The appearance of brackets within the question usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording, dependent upon the respondent's circumstances and earlier answers), made either by the Blaise software or by the interviewer, during administration of the questionnaire.

Square brackets [] are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the Blaise software, dynamically adjusting to suit the respondent's circumstances or the household situation.

Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add the further information enclosed in order to assist the question meaning or flow of the interview.

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

WV1NUM Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 Applies to all	UK EQ W1
---	----------------

CHKST Please check whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in privately-owned or university-owned halls of residence or boarding school. Please add these people to the household. -Do not include students who are living in a typical house or flat, rather than a hall of residence. -Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in GB. TO questions you may want to ask; "May I check, is there anyone who is living away from this address because they are at school, college or university?" "May I check, while they are away, are they living in a hall of residence / boarding school?" 1 Yes, checked 2 No Applies to all	UK
---	----

Household Box (Name, Sex, Age, Marital Status, Cohabitation)

RELTX Enter relationship to person [1] in letters Applies to all	UK EQ W1
--	----------------

TITLE Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent name at last interview was... Applies to all	UK EQ W1
---	----------------

FSTNME Enter first name of the respondent If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was...	UK EQ W1
--	----------------

Applies to all

SURNME

Enter surname of the respondent

If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.

Respondent name at last interview was...

**UK
EQ
W1**

Applies to all

SEX			UK
<i>By sex we are referring to current sex</i>			
1	Male		EQ
2	Female		W1
			CODE 1ST THAT
			APPLIES
			EUROSTAT
			FORCED
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
Applies to all			

DTEOFBTH			UK
<i>Date of birth</i>			EQ
<i>Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each</i>			W1
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL	
Applies to all			

AGE			UK
<i>Age at the end of reference week should be</i>			EQ
<i>[23]</i>			W1
<i>Check with respondent and enter agreed age.</i>			FORCED
<i>If D.O.B not known record respondent's (or your) estimate of age.</i>			EUROSTAT
<i>Enter code 99 if aged 99 or more.</i>			
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
Applies to all			

HALLRES			UK
<i>Is this person living in halls of residence or at boarding school?</i>			EQ
<i>Student nurses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain should</i>			W1
<i>not be included in this household.</i>			FORCED
			EUROSTAT
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
Applies to all respondents aged 16+			

XMARSTA

Are you...

- 1 single, that is never married
- 2 married and living with your husband/wife
- 3 a civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership
- 4 married and separated from your husband/wife
- 5 Divorced
- 6 or widowed
- 7 Spontaneous only - In a legally-recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner
- 8 Spontaneous only - Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved
- 9 Spontaneous only - A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died

UK
EQ
W1
RUNNING PROMPT
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT
FORCED

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies to all respondents aged 16+****MARCHK**

Is [Name's] husband/wife/civil partner a member of the household?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UK
EUROSTAT
EQ
W1

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent married or in a Civil Partnership**

IF XMARSTA = 2 OR 3

LIV12W

May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UK
EQ
W1
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD
FORCED

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

Applies to all respondents aged 16+ in multi-person households who are not married or in a civil partnership and living with a spouse/civil partner

IF AGE > 15 AND NUMPER > 1 AND XMARSTA NE 2 OR 3

HRPID		UK
Record if [Name] is person in whose name this accommodation is owned or rented		EUROSTAT
		EQ
		W1
1	Yes	
2	No	
ONS	✓	
GOV	✓	
EUL	✓	
Applies to all respondents aged 16+ living in multi-person households		
IF AGE > 15 AND NUMPER > 1		

Relationship Matrix

HH1	UK
There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	EQ
	W1
1	Continue with interview
Applies if more than one person in household	
IF NUMPER > 1	

R	UK
I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other.	EQ
<i>Code relationship of [Name] to [Name]</i>	W1
<i>Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat relatives of cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership.</i>	EUROSTAT
1	Spouse
2	Cohabiting partner
3	Son/daughter (incl. adopted)
4	Step-son/daughter
5	Foster child
6	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
7	Parent/guardian
8	Step-parent
10	Foster parent
11	Parent-in-law
12	Brother/sister (incl. adopted)
13	Step-brother/sister
14	Foster brother/sister
15	Brother/sister-in-law
16	Grand-child
17	Grand-parent
18	Other relative
19	Other non-relative
20	Civil Partner
Applies if there is more than one person in the household	
IF NUMPER > 1	

Accommodation Information

<p>TEN1</p> <p>In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?</p> <p><i>Make sure answer applies to HRP</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Own it outright 2 Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan 3 Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership) 4 Rent it 5 Live here rent-free (incl. rent-free in relative's/friend's property excluding squatting) 6 Squatting <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to all</p>	<p>UK EQ W1</p>
<p>TIED</p> <p>Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5</p>	<p>UK EQ W1</p>
<p>LLORD</p> <p>Who is your landlord...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 the local authority/council/Scottish Homes? 2 a housing association, charitable trust, or Local Housing Company? 3 employer (organisation) of a household member? 4 another organisation? 5 relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member? 6 employer (individual) of a household member? 7 another individual private landlord? <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5</p>	<p>UK EQ W1</p> <p>CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT</p>

FURN Is the accommodation provided... 1 furnished, 2 partly-furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only), 3 or unfurnished? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5	UK EQ W1 RUNNING PROMPT
---	--

Classification of Individuals

RESPNO Enter PerNo of person providing information about this respondent Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies to all respondents aged 16+	UK EQ EUROSTAT
--	---

Nationality, Citizenship and Ethnicity

NTNLTY12 What is your nationality? 926 UK, British 372 Irish Republic 356 India 586 Pakistan 616 Poland 997 Other ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies to all	EQ UK W1F EUROSTAT
--	---

NATSPEC <i>Type in main nationality</i> STRING ONS GOV EUL Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality IF NTNLTY12=997	EQ UK W1F EUROSTAT
---	---

NATO7*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame*EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT**ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality**

IF NTNLT12=997

CRY12

In which country were you born?

EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT

- 921 England,
- 924 Wales,
- 923 Scotland,
- 922 Northern Ireland,
- 926 UK, Britain (don't know country),
- 372 Republic of Ireland,
- 356 India
- 586 Pakistan
- 616 Poland
- 997 Other

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to all****CRYSPEC***Type in country*EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT**ONS** **GOV** **EUL****Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth**

IF CRY12=997

CRY07*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame*EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT**ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth**

IF CRY12=997

CAMEYR

In which year did you first arrive in the UK?

EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT

1900...2100

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent was not born in Britain**

IF CRY12 NE 921-926

CONTUK	EQ UK W1F
Apart from holidays and short visits abroad, have you lived in the UK continuously since then?	EUROSTAT
1 yes	
2 no	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth	
IF CRY12 NE 921-926	

CAMEYR2	EQ UK W1F
In which year did you last arrive in the UK?	EUROSTAT
1900...2100	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies if respondent has not lived continuously in the UK following their initial arrival	
IF CONTUK = No	

CAMEMT	EQ UK W1F
In which month did you last arrive in the UK?	EUROSTAT
<i>Not solely for a holiday or other visit. Enter the number of the month- e.g. 3 for March</i>	
1900...2100	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies if respondent was not born in Britain and arrived in the UK within the last 2 years of the reference date	
IF (CRY12 NE 921-926) AND (Year(RefDte) -2 OR (CameYr2) > Year(RefDte)-2)	

INTETM	EQ UK
Do you intend to stay in the UK for at least another ... months?	
1 yes	
2 no	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies if respondent has been in the UK for less than 12 months.	
The number of months will alter depending on how long the respondent has been in the UK already - it will ask if they intend to stay for at least the amount of time that will mean they will remain for 1 year.	

WHYUK15

What was your main reason for coming to the UK (most recent arrival)?

Interviewer to code:

- 1 For employment,
- 2 For study,
- 4 As a spouse/partner/child under 18 of a UK citizen or person with indefinite leave to remain in the UK,
- 5 As a spouse/partner/child under 18 of someone coming to the UK or already living here, who does not have indefinite leave to remain,
- 6 Seeking asylum,
- 7 As a visitor,
- 8 Other reasons

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****EQ
UK
W1F****Applies if respondent was not born in Britain and is over 16**

IF (CRY12 NE 921-926) AND (AGE >= 16)

NATLDE11

How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply

Running Prompt – Code all that apply

- 1 English,
- 2 Welsh,
- 3 Scottish,
- 4 Northern Irish,
- 5 British,
- 6 Other?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**EQ
ENGLAND****W1F****Applies to all living in England**

IF Country=England

NATLDS11

How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply

Running Prompt – Code all that apply

- 1 Scottish,
- 2 English,
- 3 Welsh,
- 4 Northern Irish,
- 5 British,
- 6 Other?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**EQ
SCOTLAND
W1F****Applies to all living in Scotland**

IF Country=Scotland

NATLDW11

How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply

EQ

Running Prompt – Code all that apply

**WALES
W1F**

- 1 Welsh,
- 2 English,
- 3 Scottish,
- 4 Northern Irish,
- 5 British,
- 6 Other?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to all living in Wales

IF Country=Wales

NATLDN11

How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply

EQ

Running Prompt – Code all that apply

NORTHERN IRELAND**W1F**

- 1 British,
- 2 Irish,
- 3 Northern Irish,
- 4 English,
- 5 Scottish,
- 6 Welsh,
- 7 Other?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to all living in Northern Ireland

IF Country=Northern Ireland

NATLDO

How would you describe your national identity?

Enter description of national identity

**UK
EQ
W1F**

STRING

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality

IF NTNLT12=997

NATIDCOD

Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame

**UK
EQ
W1F**

STRING

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality

IF NTNLT12=997

PASPR20**UK
EQ**

What passports do you hold? Please give the specific countries.

*Code up to two. If UK or Ireland are given, ensure these are included.
This can be passports, ID cards, or other travel documents which show
you are a citizen of a country.
This can include an expired passport, as long as the respondent is
entitled to renew it.
If two "Other" countries need to be coded, the second "Other" will be
recorded later.*

United Kingdom

Ireland

Other

None

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

APPLIES TO ALL.

PASSPEC1**UK
EQ**

TYPE IN COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PASSPORT WAS ISSUED

STRING

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Pasprt20=other

PASCDE1**UK
EQ**

Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Pasprt20=other

PASOTH20**UK
EQ**

Do you hold passports for any other countries?

Yes

No

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Pasp20=other

PASSPEC2
TYPE IN COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PASSPORT WAS ISSUED

UK
EQ

STRING

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Pasoth20=yes

PASCDE2

UK
EQ

Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Pasoth20=other

PASCHILD

UK
EQ

If you (or the parent/guardian) applied for passports for this child, which would these be? Please give the specific countries.

*Code up to two. If UK or Ireland are given, ensure these are included.
If two "other" countries need to be coded, the second "other" will be recorded later.*

United Kingdom

Ireland

Other

None

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

APPLIES IF PASPRT20=NONE AND AGE<16.

PASSPEC3	UK
TYPE IN COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PASSPORT WOULD BE ISSUED	EQ
STRING	
ONS	GOV ✓ EUL
Applies if Paschild=other	

PASCDE3	UK
Press space bar to enter the coding frame	EQ
ONS	GOV ✓ EUL
Applies if Paschild=other	

PASOCHLD	UK
Would you (or the parent/guardian) apply for a passport for any other country?	EQ
Yes	
No	
ONS	GOV ✓ EUL
Applies if Paschild=other	

PASSPEC4	UK
Type in country where other passport would be issued.	EQ
ONS	GOV ✓ EUL
Applies if PASOCHLD=Yes	

PASCDE4**UK
EQ**

Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if PASOCHLD=Yes****CYMU****EQ
WALES
AW**

Can you understand spoken Welsh?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to all living in Wales over the age of two**
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2**CYMS****EQ
WALES
AW**

Can you speak Welsh?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to all living in Wales over the age of two**
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2**CYMSF****EQ
WALES
W1F**

Do you speak Welsh...

- 1 daily,
- 2 weekly,
- 3 less often,
- 4 or never?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent speaks Welsh and over the age of two**
IF CYMS=1 AND Age > 2

CYMR

Can you read Welsh?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

**EQ
WALES
W1F**

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

Applies to all living in Wales and over the age of two
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2

CYMW

Can you write Welsh?

- 1 yes
2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to all living in Wales and over the age of two

IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2

EQ
WALES
W1F

ETH11EW

What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.

Use Showcard

- 1 White, or
2 Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or
3 Asian / Asian British, or
4 Black / African / Caribbean / Black British, or
5 Chinese, or
6 Arab, or
7 Other ethnic group?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to all living in England or Wales

IF Country=England or Country=Wales

EQ
W1F
ENGLAND / WALES
EUROSTAT

ETH11S

What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.

Use Showcard

- 1 White, or
2 Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or
3 Asian / Asian Scottish / Asian British, or
4 African, or
5 Caribbean or Black, or
6 Arab, or
7 Other ethnic group?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to all living in Scotland

IF Country=Scotland

EQ
W1F
SCOTLAND

ETH11NI

What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.

Use Showcard

- 1 White, or
- 2 Irish Traveller, or
- 3 Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or
- 4 Asian / Asian British, or
- 5 Black / African / Caribbean / Black British, or
- 6 Chinese, or
- 7 Arab, or
- 8 Other ethnic group?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to all living in Northern Ireland

IF Country=Northern Ireland

EQ
W1F
NORTHERN IRELAND

ETHWHE

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

Running Prompt

- 1 English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British, or
- 2 Irish, or
- 3 Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or
- 4 Any other White background?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of white ethnicity and living in England

IF Country=England AND ETH11EW=1

EQ
EUROSTAT
ENGLAND

W1F

ETHWHW

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

Running Prompt

- 1 Welsh / English / Scottish / Northern Irish / British, or
- 2 Irish, or
- 3 Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or
- 4 Any other White background?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of white ethnicity and living in Wales

IF Country=Wales AND ETH11EW=1

EQ
EUROSTAT
WALES
W1F

ETHWSC

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

EQ

Running Prompt

- 1 Scottish, or
- 2 Other British, or
- 3 Irish, or
- 4 Gypsy traveller, or
- 5 Polish, or
- 6 Any other white ethnic group?

SCOTLAND
W1F

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of white ethnicity and living in Scotland

IF Country=Scotland AND ETH11S=1

ETHMX11

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

EQ

Running Prompt

- 1 White and Black Caribbean, or
- 2 White and Black African, or
- 3 White and Asian, or
- 4 Any other mixed / multiple ethnic background?

ENGLAND
WALES
NORTHERN IRELAND
W1F
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of Mixed ethnicity and living in England, Wales or Northern Ireland

IF (Country=England, Wales or Northern Ireland) AND (ETH11EW=2 or ETH11NI=3)

ETHAS11

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

EQ

Running Prompt

- 1 Indian, or
- 2 Pakistani, or
- 3 Bangladeshi, or
- 4 Any other Asian background?

ENGLAND
WALES
NORTHERN IRELAND
W1F
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of an Asian ethnicity and living in England, Wales or Northern Ireland

IF (Country=England, Wales or Northern Ireland) AND (ETH11EW=3 or ETH11NI=4)

ETHAS11S

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

EQ

Running Prompt

**SCOTLAND
W1F**

- 1 Pakistani / Pakistani Scottish / Pakistani British, or
- 2 Indian / Indian Scottish / Indian British, or
- 3 Bangladeshi / Bangladeshi Scottish / Bangladeshi British, or
- 4 Chinese / Chinese Scottish / Chinese British, or
- 5 Any other Asian background?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of an Asian / Asian Scottish / Asian British ethnicity and living in Scotland

IF (Country=Scotland) AND (ETH11S=3)

ETHBL11

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

EQ

Running Prompt

**ENGLAND
WALES
NORTHERN IRELAND
W1F**

- 1 African, or
- 2 Caribbean, or
- 3 Any other Black / African / Caribbean background?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of Black ethnicity and living in England, Wales or Northern Ireland

IF (Country=England, Wales or Northern Ireland) AND (ETH11EW=4 or ETH11NI =5)

ETHAFS

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

**EQ
SCOTLAND**

Running Prompt

W1F

- 1 African / African Scottish / African British, or
- 2 Any other African ethnic group?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of an African ethnicity and living in Scotland

IF (Country=Scotland) AND (ETH11S=4)

ETHCBS**EQ
SCOTLAND**

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

Running Prompt

W1F

- 1 Caribbean / Caribbean Scottish / Caribbean British, or
- 2 Black / Black Scottish / Black British, or
- 3 Any other Caribbean or Black ethnic group?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of a Caribbean or Black ethnicity and living in Scotland

IF (Country=Scotland) AND (ETH11S=5)

ETHOTH11

Please can you describe your ethnic group?

**EQ
W1F**

Enter description of ethnic group

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of 'Other' ethnicity

IF ((Eth11EW = 7) OR (ETH11S= 7) OR (ETH11NI = 8) OR (ETH11S = 2) OR (EthwhE = 4) OR (Ethwsc = 6) OR (Ethwhw = 4) OR (EthMx11 = 4) OR (EthAs11 = 4) OR (ETHAS11S = 5) OR (ETHAFS = 2) OR

ETH02

Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame

**EQ
W1F**

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of 'Other' ethnicity

IF ((Eth11EW = 7) OR (ETH11S= 7) OR (ETH11NI = 8) OR (ETH11S = 2) OR (EthwhE = 4) OR (Ethwsc = 6) OR (Ethwhw = 4) OR (EthMx11 = 4) OR (EthAs11 = 4) OR (ETHAS11S = 5) OR (ETHAFS = 2) OR (ETHCBS =3) OR (EthBI11 = 3))

MODCHECK**W1
GB**

Interviewer: please select 'Yes' if this is a face to face interview being carried out using a telephone. This will activate the sexual orientation questions in telephone mode.

Note: face to face interviews should only be carried out by telephone under exceptional circumstances. Only activate the telephone mode if absolutely necessary.

*Yes, activate telephone mode",
No, continue in face to face mode*

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to F2F interviews

--

SIDTUQN

I will now read out a list of terms people sometimes use to describe how they think of themselves.
Read list to end without pausing.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Heterosexual or Straight, |
| 2 | Gay or Lesbian, |
| 3 | Bisexual, |
| 4 | Other? |

**EQ
W1F
PERSONAL ONLY**

ONS ✓ GOV EUL

Applies to respondents who are above the age of 15, for a telephone interview IF AGE > 15 and TELEPH=1

SIDFTFQN

Please use showcard

Which of the options on this card best describes how you think of yourself?
Please just read out the number next to the description.

Enter a numeric value between -9 and 99

ONS ✓ GOV EUL

**EQ
W1F
PERSONAL ONLY**

**Applies to respondents who are above the age of 15,
for a face to face interview
IF AGE > 15 and TELEPH=2**

Subjective Well-being**SUBWLLFS**

Now I would like to ask you four questions about your feelings on aspects of your life. There are no right or wrong answers.
For each of these questions I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of nought to 10, where nought is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.

0...19

ONS GOV EUL

**EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY**

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over IF AGE>=16

SATIS

Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?
where nought is 'not at all satisfied' and 10 is 'completely satisfied'

0...10

ONS**GOV****EUL**

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

WORTH

Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?
where nought is 'not at all worthwhile' and 10 is 'completely worthwhile'

0...10

ONS**GOV****EUL**

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

HAPPY

Overall, how happy did you feel yesterday?
where nought is 'not at all happy' and 10 is 'completely happy'

0...10

ONS**GOV****EUL**

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

ANXIOUS

On a scale where nought is 'not at all anxious' and 10 is 'completely anxious', overall, how anxious did you feel yesterday?

0...10

ONS**GOV****EUL**

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

SUBPOST

Thank you, that is the end of this section of questions.

Enter <1> to continue with interview

EQ

ONS

GOV

EUL

**W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST**

**Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16**

PERSONAL ONLY

Religion

RELIGE What is your religion? <i>Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary</i> 1 No religion, 2 Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant and all other Christian denominations), 3 Buddhist, 4 Hindu, 5 Jewish, 6 Muslim, 7 Sikh, 8 Any other religion, ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies to all respondents who live in England IF COUNTRY=England	EQ W1F ENGLAND
--	-------------------------------

RELIGW What is your religion? <i>Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary</i> 1 No religion, 2 Christian (all denominations), 3 Buddhist, 4 Hindu, 5 Jewish, 6 Muslim, 7 Sikh, 8 Any other religion, ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies to all respondents who live in Wales IF COUNTRY=Wales	EQ W1F WALES
---	-----------------------------

RELIGS

What is your religion?

Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary

- 1 No religion,
- 2 Church of Scotland,
- 3 Roman Catholic,
- 4 Other Christian,
- 5 Buddhist,
- 6 Hindu,
- 7 Jewish,
- 8 Muslim,
- 9 Sikh,
- 10 Any other religion,

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to all respondents who live in Scotland

IF COUNTRY=Scotland

EQ
W1F
SCOTLAND

RELOTH

Please describe your religion?

STRING

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to all respondents who selected 'any other religion'

IF RELIGE or RELIGW or RELIGS=Any other religion

EQ
W1F
UK

RELOCOD*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame*

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to all respondents who selected 'any other religion'

IF RELIGE or RELIGW or RELIGS=Any other religion

EQ
W1F

Period at this address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

RESTME How long have you lived at this address? <i>Prompt as necessary</i>	EQ W1F EUROSTAT
1 less than 12 months, 2 12 months but less than 2 years, 3 2 years but less than 3 years, 4 3 years but less than 5 years, 5 5 years but less than 10 years, 6 10 years or more	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to all respondents	

RESMTH How many months have you lived here? <i>Ask or record</i>	EQ W1F EUROSTAT
0...11	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 12 months IF RESTME=1	

RESBBY Is <Name> a baby born in the last 3 months? <i>Ask or record</i>	EQ W1F EUROSTAT
1 yes 2 no	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3	

M3CRY Three months ago, were you living in... <i>Ask or record. Running Prompt</i>	W1/EQ EUROSTAT AJ/AW MAIN
1 the UK, 2 or somewhere else?	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months and is not a baby born in the last 3 months IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3 AND RESBBY=2	

M3CRYSPEC

And which country was that?

Ask or record

STRING

W1/EQ

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 3 months**

IF M3CRY=2

M3CRYO*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame*

STRING

W1/EQ

EUROSTAT

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS

✓

GOV**EUL****Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 3 months**

IF M3CRY=2

M3AREA

Which town or village were you living in then?

Ask or record

STRING

W1/EQ

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 3 months**

IF M3CRY=1

M3CTY

Which county or borough is that in?

Ask or record

STRING

W1/EQ

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 3 months**

IF M3CRY=1

M3RESC*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame**Ask or record*

STRING

W1/EQ

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 3 months**

IF M3CRY=1

OYEQM3

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago, that is on <Reference date> last year?

Ask or record

- 1 Yes, same place,
- 2 No,
- 3 Baby, under 1 year old

W1/EQ

EUROSTAT

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months and is not a baby born in the last 3 months**

IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3 AND RESBBY=2

OYCRY

Twelve months ago were you living in

Ask or record

- 1 the UK,
- 2 somewhere else?
- 3 Baby, under 1 year old

W1/EQ

EUROSTAT

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to those who have lived at their current address for between 3 and 12 months or if they were not living at their current address 12 months ago**

IF RESMTH > 3 AND RESMTH <=11

OR OYEQM3 = No

OYCRYSPEC

And which country was that?

Ask or record

STRING

W1/EQ

AJ/AW

MAIN

ONS **GOV** **EUL****Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 12 months**

IF OYCRY=2

OYCRYO*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame*

W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
AJ/AW
MAIN

STRING

ONS

✓

GOV**EUL****Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 12 months**

IF OYCRY = 2

OYAREA

Which town or village were you living in then?

Ask or record

STRING

W1/EQ
AJ/AW
MAIN

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 12 months**

IF OYCRY = 1

OYCTY

Which county or borough is that in?

Ask or record

STRING

W1/EQ
AJ/AW
MAIN

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 12 months**

IF OYCRY=1

OYRESC*Press <space bar> to enter coding frame**Ask or record*

STRING

W1/EQ
AJ/AW
MAIN

ONS

✓

GOV**EUL****Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 12 months**

IF OYCRY=1

Language

LANG		JS	
What is your first language at home?		3YRS	
		MAIN	
1	English		
2	Welsh		
3	Gaelic		
4	Ulster Scots/Ullans		
5	Other		
ONS	✓	GOV	✓
		EUL	✓
Applies to respondents aged 16 or over			
IF AGE>=16			

LANGD1		JS	
Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding or keeping a job?		3YRS	
		MAIN	
1	Yes		
2	No		
ONS	✓	GOV	✓
		EUL	✓
Applies if LANG=OTHER			

LANGD2		JS	
Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education?		3YRS	
		MAIN	
1	Yes		
2	No		
ONS	✓	GOV	✓
		EUL	✓
Applies if LANG=OTHER			

Internet Use

INTUSE When did you last use the internet, was it... <i>Interviewer: Please ensure that you ask this question at every wave even if a response is already populated</i>	CODE 1st THAT APPLIES JM
1 Within the last 3 months? 2 Between 3 months and a year ago? 3 More than 1 year ago? or 4 Never used it? 5 Don't Know <proxy only>	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to all over the age of 15 IF AGE>15	

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

Type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

SCHM12 (Last week, that is) In the seven days ending Sunday the [date] were you on any of the following schemes/programmes...	UK EQ
1 Work Club or Enterprise Club 2 New Enterprise Allowance 3 Work Experience 4 Work Trial 5 Work Programme 6 Training for Success [Northern Ireland only option] 7 Steps 2 Success [Northern Ireland only option] 8 Training for Work [Scotland only option] 9 Get ready for work [Scotland only option] 50 Any other government training scheme 66 or none of these? 97 Just 16 and non-response this time	CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies if aged between 16 and 64	

FUND12		GB
(May I just check), was that...		EQ
		CODE ONE ONLY
		FORCED
1	a scheme in England funded by the Skills Funding Agency or the Education Funding Agency?	
2	a programme in Wales funded by the Welsh Government?	
3	a programme in Scotland run by Skills Development Scotland?	
4	or was it some other scheme?	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT ON CERTAIN TYPE OF TRAINING SCHEME AND LIVING IN GREAT BRITAIN		
If SCHM12 = 1, 5, 8, 9 or 50 and COUNTRY = Great Britain		

TYPSC12		UK
		EQ
		FORCED
		CODE MAIN ONLY
		EUROSTAT
In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme/programme were you mainly...		
1	working for an employer,	
2	temporarily away from an employer,	
3	working for a voluntary organisation/charity,	
4	undertaking some other form of voluntary or community work,	
5	working for an environmental taskforce,	
6	in full-time or part-time study,	
7	temporarily away from full-time or part-time study,	
8	receiving help setting up as self-employed,	
9	on a project providing work experience or practical training,	
10	undertaking some other form of employment training,	
11	or some other situation not listed?	
97	Don't know	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES		
If SCHM12 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 50		

HELPS12		GB
May I just check, are you receiving this help...		EQ
1	prior to starting a business as self-employed or,	
2	after setting up a business as self-employed?	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS GETTING HELP SETTING UP AS SELF-EMPLOYED		
If TYPSC12=8 and COUNTRY = 1, 2, 3 or 4		

YTETJB		UK
In the week ending Sunday the [date], did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?		EQ
		EUROSTAT

- 1 yes
2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVERNMENT TRAINING
SCHEMES**
(TYP SCH12=4,6,7,9,10,11,97)

MAIN JOB

Paid/Unpaid work in reference week

<p>WRKING Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date], either as an employee or as self-employed?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME OR TO ALL THOSE AGED 65+ Applies if aged 65+ OR (SCHM12 = 66) Not on government training scheme in GB</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT FORCED</p>
--	--

<p>JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and that you expect to return to)?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES if Wrking = 2 (did not do paid work in the reference week)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT FORCED</p>
---	--

<p>OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work in that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any business that you own?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES if JBAWAY = 2 (not away from paid work in reference week) OR 3 (waiting to start work in the reference week)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT FORCED</p>
---	--

<p>RELBUS ...or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES if JBAWAY = 2 (not away from paid work in reference week) OR 3 (waiting to start work in the reference week)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT FORCED</p>
--	--

<p>EVERWK</p> <p>Have you ever (in your life) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)?</p> <p><i>Please include self-employment or a government scheme</i></p> <p>1 yes</p> <p>2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES if not in work in reference week</p> <p>IF (RelBus=2) unpaid work not done for relatives business</p> <p>OR (YtEtJb=2) No paid work done in addition to govt. scheme</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p> <p>FORCED</p>
--	---

<p>CASWRK</p> <p>May I just check, have you ever done any casual or holiday work?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent has never had paid work</p> <p>IF (EverWk = No)</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p>
--	-----------------------------------

When left last job

<p>LEFTYR</p> <p>Which year did you leave your last paid job?</p> <p><i>Exclude casual/holiday work</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

<p>LEFTM</p> <p>Which month in that year did you leave?</p> <p><i>Exclude casual/holiday work</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

<p>LEFTW</p> <p>Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?</p> <p>1 yes</p> <p>2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p> <p>ASK OR RECORD</p>
---	---

Industry

<p>ISTATE</p> <p>If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, excluding casual or holiday work</p> <p>If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...</p> <p>IF (TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes) doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about</p> <p>If TYPSC12=8) [setting up in self employment]</p> <p>In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]</p> <p>ONS GOV EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent is engaged in a government scheme/training programme considered employment or who has left a job within the last eight years (TYPSC12=1) OR (TYPSC12=2) OR (TYPSC12=3) OR (TYPSC12=5) OR (TYPSC12=8) OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YrLess<=8)</p>	UK EQ
---	------------------

<p>INDD</p> <p>What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? <i>Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years IF (Wrking=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk OR (OwnBus=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RelBus=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme OR (YrLess<=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk</p>	UK EQ
--	------------------

<p>INDT</p> <p>Enter a title for the industry</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years (please see INDD above for definitive routing)</p>	UK EQ
---	------------------

OCCD What did you mainly do in your job? <i>Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job</i> ONS ✓ GOV EUL	UK EQ
Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years (please see INDD above for definitive routing)	

COROROLE Has your role changed substantially within your current job because of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic? 1. Yes 2. No ONS GOV ✓ EUL	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK, engaged in a government scheme/training programme considered employment IF (Wrking=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme	

Employed/Self-employed

RECJOB <i>Code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD or OccT).</i> 1 Neither industry nor occupation changed at all 3 Both changed 5 Only industry changed 7 Only occupation changed ONS ✓ GOV EUL	UK EQ
Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years (please see INDD above for definitive routing)	

STAT <i>Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?</i> 1 Employee 2 Self-employed 3 Government Scheme 4 Unpaid family worker	UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORD
--	--

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years (please see INDD above for definitive routing)

PDWG10

May I just check, were you being paid for that work...

**UK
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT**

- 1 by the organisation or company you actually did the work for,
- 2 or by a different organisation or company?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if STAT = 1 (employee)

<p>SELF <i>May I just check, are you / were you...</i></p> <p>1 paid a salary or wage by an employment agency?</p> <p>2 a sole director of your own limited business?</p> <p>3 running a business or professional practice?</p> <p>4 a partner in a business or professional practice?</p> <p>5 Working for yourself?</p> <p>6 a sub-contractor?</p> <p>7 or doing free-lance work?</p> <p>8 none of the above</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWG10=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4)</p>
--	---

<p>NITAX <i>Do you pay your own National Insurance and Tax or is this usually deducted by the organisation(s) you work(s) for, for example, your client, employer, agency etc.</i></p> <p>1 Pay your own National Insurance and Tax</p> <p>2 Pay your own National Insurance or Tax but not both</p> <p>3 National Insurance and tax deducted by the organisation(s) you work for, for example, your client, employer, agency, etc.</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWG10=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
--	-------------------------

<p>HWLNG You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been away. Is it...</p> <p><i>If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2</i></p> <p>1 Less than 3 months,</p> <p>2 or 3 months or more?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBAWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT</p>
--	--

FIFSAL

How much of your salary or wage were you currently receiving. Is it...
If the respondent received exactly half their salary, please use code 2.

- 1 Less than half of your salary
- 2 or half of your salary or more?

ONS ✓**GOV****EUL**

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO employees paid directly by their employer who have been away from their job for three months or more

IF (Stat=1) Employee

AND (PdWg10=1) employees who are paid a salary or wage by an employer

AND (Hwlng=2) Been away from job for three months or more

Whether Manager / Number of Staff**SUPVIS**

In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Do not include people who only supervise:

-children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders

-animals

-security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

MANAGE

Do you have any managerial duties?

- 1 Manager
- 2 Foreman/supervisor
- 3 Not manager/supervisor

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

MPNE02

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 Don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 Don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

ONS**GOV****EUL****APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED**

IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

SOLO

Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

UK
EQ
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT

- 1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees
- 2 With employees

ONS**GOV****EUL****APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)****MPNS02**

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

UK
EQ

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 Don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 Don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

ONS**GOV****EUL****APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)****ONETEN**

May I just check what the exact number was?

UK
EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD**ONS** ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS**IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees)
OR MPNS02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees)

Owner - Manager

OMCONT Do you own your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company that you work for? 1 yes 2 no	UK AJ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EYRS
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED IF SECTOR = 1 (Private firm or business or a limited company) OR SECTRO03 = 1 (PLC) AND MANAGE = 1 (Employee: Manager) OR STAT = 2 (Self-employed)	

NOCUST Do you / did you have one or more than one client / customer? 1 one 2 More than one 2 Don't know	UK AJ ASK OR RECORD MAIN
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
IF (Stat=2) (Self-employed)	

FTPTWK In your main job were you working... 1 Full time 2 Or part time	UK EQ EUROSTAT
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employee or self-employed AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk OR (TYP SCH12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme	

<p>YPTJOB</p> <p>I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. Was it because...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You were a student/you were at school? 2 You were ill or disabled? 3 You could not find a full-time job? 4 You did not want a full-time job? <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE 1st THAT APPLIES</p>
---	---

<p>PTNCRE7</p> <p>May I just ask, was this because...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Suitable care services for children are not available or affordable 2 suitable care services for ill, disabled or elderly adults are not available or affordable 3 Care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time? <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES If YPtJob=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)</p>	<p>UK W1/EQ MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>
--	---

<p>YNOTFT</p> <p>Why didn't you want a full-time job?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 You are financially secure, but work because you want to 2 You earn enough working part time 3 You want to spend more time with your family 4 You have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time 5 You feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available 6 You have another reason <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES If YPtJob=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)</p>	<p>UK W1/EQ MAIN EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>
--	--

<p>YPTCIA</p> <p>May I just check, is the main reason because you were...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ...looking after children? 2 looking after an incapacitated adult? 3 or some other reason? <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FT JOB BECAUSE OF FAMILY COMMITMENTS, DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS OR FOR OTHER REASONS APPLIES IF (YNotFt = 3) Wants to spend more time with family OR (YNotFT = 4) have domestic commitments which prevent working FT OR (YNotFT = 6) Another reason</p>	<p>UK W1/EQ MAIN EUROSTAT CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES ASK OR RECORD</p>
---	--

Permanent/Temporary Employment

JOBTYP Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances was your job... 1 a permanent job, 2 or was there some way that it was not permanent? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES IN WORK (Stat=Emp) AND (EverWk<Yes)	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT EUROSTAT
---	--

AGWRK Were you working as an agency worker, that is, employed through an employment agency? 1 yes 2 no ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES AND IF JOB IS PERMANENT IF (STAT= 1 OR EVERWK <Yes) AND JOBTYP=1 (job is permanent)	UK EQ
--	------------------------

AGPYWRK Are you paid... 1 On a continuous basis (by your agency) including between jobs 2 Or on a job by job basis (only when working) ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF EMPLOYED THROUGH EMPLOYMENT AGENCY IF (AGWRK= YES)	UK JS
---	------------------------

JBTP10 In what way was the job not permanent, was it... <i>If respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question (JobTyp) and stress the first clause</i> 1 working for an employment agency 2 casual type of work 3 seasonal work 4 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT IF JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
--	---

WHYTMP6

Did you take that type of job rather than a permanent job because...

- 1 You had a contract which included a period of training?
- 2 You had a contract for a probationary period?
- 3 You could not find a permanent job?
- 4 You did not want a permanent job?
- 5 or was there some other reason?

**UK
EQ
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

IF JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

TEMLEN

How long in all, from start to finish, was your job for?

- 1 Less than 1 month
- 2 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 3 months but less than 6 months
- 4 6 months but less than 12 months
- 5 12 months but less than 18 months
- 6 18 months but less than 2 years
- 7 2 years but less than 3 years
- 8 3 years but less than 4 years
- 9 4 years but less than 5 years
- 10 5 years or more
- 11 Time not fixed yet

**UK
EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

IF JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

When Started Current Employment

CONMPY In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked	UK EQ EUROSTAT
--	---

CONSEY In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked	UK EQ EUROSTAT
---	---

CONMON And which month was that? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8	UK EQ EUROSTAT
--	---

MSELF(1-9) We are interested in understanding why you became self-employed. Which of the following reasons describes why you became self-employed? <i>Code all that apply</i> 1 Job after retirement 2 Redundancy 3 To maintain or increase income 4 Saw the demand or market 5 Could not find other employment 6 Started or joined a family business 7 Better work conditions or job satisfaction 8 Nature of job or chosen career 9 Other reasons ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKING SELF EMPLOYED OR AWAY FROM SELF EMPLOYED JOB IN REFERENCE WEEK IF ((WRKING=yes) OR (JBAWAY=Yes)) In work or away from work in ref wk AND (Stat=Selfemp) Respondent is self-employed in ref wk	UK OD MAIN
--	---

MSELF(1-9)

And which of these would you say is the main reason?

**UK
OD
MAIN**

- 1 Job after retirement
- 2 Redundancy
- 3 To maintain or increase income
- 4 Saw the demand or market
- 5 Could not find other employment
- 6 Started or joined a family business
- 7 Better work conditions or job satisfaction
- 8 Nature of job or chosen career
- 9 Other reasons

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED TWO OR MORE ANSWERS TO
MSELF(1-9)**

Where current job found / Whether employed by an agency**CONPRE****UK
OD**

Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started this current job?

- 1 In paid employment
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Not in paid employment or self-employment

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT EMPLOYEE, ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER AND HAS BEEN WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER FOR TWELVE MONTHS OR LESS

IF ((STAT=1 or 3 or 4) Employee or on government scheme or unpaid family worker

OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

AND (CONYRLES<= 1) Respondent has been with current employer for one year or less

AND (CONMLES<=12) Respondent has been with current employer for twelve months or less

CONPRY**UK
OD
MAIN**

In which year did you start working continuously for your previous employer/as a self-employed person?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT WAS EITHER PAID OR SELF EMPLOYED

IF (ConPre = 1 or 2)

CONPRM**UK
OD
MAIN**

And which month was that?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT WAS EITHER PAID OR SELF EMPLOYED

IF (ConPre = 1 or 2)

CONPRR

What was the main reason why you were not in paid employment or self-employed at that time?

- 1 Unemployed/looking for work
- 2 Student/training
- 3 Looking after family/home/children
- 4 Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- 5 Temporarily sick or disabled
- 6 Long term sick or disabled
- 7 Didn't need employment
- 8 Retired
- 9 Made redundant
- 10 Other reason

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
OD
MAIN**

**APPLIES IF NOT PREVIOUSLY IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR SELF
EMPLOYMENT**

IF (ConPre = 3)

HOWGET

Did you get the work that you are doing/were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] through...

- 1 replying to a job advertisement?
- 2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training Employment Agency Office?
- 3 a Careers/Connexions Office?
- 4 a JobClub?
- 5 a private employment agency or business?
- 6 hearing from someone who worked there?
- 7 a direct application?
- 8 or in some other way?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
CODE 1st THAT
APPLIES
EUROSTAT**

**APPLIES IF EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND HAS BEEN
WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER FOR TWELVE MONTHS OR LESS**

IF((STAT=1 or 3) AND (CONMLES<=12)

TMPCON

Do you have a contract with an employment agency?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓**GOV****EUL**

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR BUSINESS

IF(HOWGET=5)

Working past State Pension Age**WRKLNG**

Could you tell me the reasons why are you in employment (including being self-employed) beyond state pension age?

- 1 To pay for essential items (such as bills)?
- 2 To pay for desirable items (such as holidays)?
- 3 To boost pension pot?
- 4 Not ready to stop work?
- 5 Employer needs your experience or you are needed in the family business?
- 6 Due to opportunities to work more flexible hours?
- 7 Other?

ONS ✓ **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to all who are working beyond state pension age

IF (((stat=1) or (stat=2)) and ((wrking=1) or (jbaway=1)) and (penflag=1))

**EQ – W1 and W5 main
AW boost
UK
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

MAINRET

What is the main reason?

- 1 To pay for essential items (such as bills)
- 2 To pay for desirable items (such as holidays)
- 3 To boost pension pot
- 4 Not ready to stop work
- 5 Employer needs your experience or you are needed in the family business
- 6 Due to opportunities to work more flexible hours
- 7 Other

ONS ✓ **GOV** **EUL**

Applies to all who give more than one reason for working beyond state pension age at WRKLNG

**EQ – W1 and W5 main
AW boost
UK
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY
CODE ONE ONLY**

Redundancy**REDPAID**

Have you left any paid job in the last three months?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS STARTED PRESENT JOB WITHIN THE LAST THREE MONTHS

IF (ConMon=RESPONSE) AND (ConMles<4)

**UK
EQ**

REDYL13

Could you tell me the reason you left your last job?

- 1 you were dismissed
- 2 you were made redundant
- 3 you took voluntary redundancy
- 4 it was a temporary job which came to an end
- 5 you resigned
- 6 You gave up work for health reasons
- 7 You took early retirement
- 8 You retired (at or after State Pension age)
- 9 You gave up work for family or personal reasons
- 10 Education or training
- 11 You left for some other reason

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY
EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKING AND LEFT PAID JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS OR UNEMPLOYED IN REF WK-LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN 8 YRS OF REF WK

IF (RedPaid=Yes) OR (YRLESS,<=8)

HTHDIS**UK**

May I just check, you mentioned that you were made redundant, took voluntary redundancy or were dismissed. Was this mainly due to health reasons?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

**OD
MAIN**

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

APPLIES IF DISMISSED, MADE REDUNDANT OR TOOK VOLUNTARY REDUNDANCY

IF (RedYL13=1) OR (RedYL13=2) OR (RedYL13=3)

HTHRET

**UK
OD
MAIN**

May I just check, you mentioned you retired from your last job. Was this mainly due to health reasons?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

APPLIES IF TOOK EARLY RETIREMENT

IF (RedYL13=7)

HTHRES May I just check, you mentioned you resigned from your last job. Was this mainly due to health reasons? 1 yes 2 no ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL APPLIES IF RESIGNED IF (RedYL13=5)	UK OD MAIN
---	---------------------------------------

REDYRS May I just check, is the main reason you left because you were... 1 Looking after children or an adult in need of care 2 Some other personal or family reason? ONS ✓ GOV EUL APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR SOME OTHER REASON IF (RedYL13=9) OR (REDYL13=11)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
--	---

HTHOTH May I just check, did you leave your last job mainly due to health reasons? 1 yes 2 no ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL APPLIES IF REDYRS=2 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS)	UK EQ
--	------------------------

REDANY Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months? 1 yes 2 no ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY) APPLIES IF ((REDYL13=1 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11) Respondent dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, education/training or other AND ((MLESS<4) Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk OR (REDPAID=1))) Working and left paid job in last 3 months	UK EQ
---	------------------------

CORORED Were you made redundant from your job for reasons related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic? 1 Yes 2 No	UK EQ
--	------------------------

ONS

GOV ✓

EUL

APPLIES if Redyl13 = made redundant or took voluntary redundancy and respondent left job in last 3 months OR Redany = yes (made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months)

REDSTAT

In that job were you...

- 1 working as an employee
- 2 or were you self-employed?

**UK
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

APPLIES IF ((REDYL13=2 or 3) Made redundant, took voluntary redundancy
AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR ((REDYL13=2 or 3) Made redundant, took voluntary redundancy
AND REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months
OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant

REDCLOS

Did you leave because your employer was...

- 1 closing down?
- 2 or cutting back on staff?
- 3 or for some other reason?

**UK
EQ
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing please
see REDSTAT above)

REDP

Did you receive...

- 1 ...redundancy pay?
- 2 pay in lieu of notice?
- 3 or some other kind of payment?
- 4 No payment

**UK
EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing please
see REDSTAT above)

REDIND

Was the job you were made redundant from in the [indt] industry?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

**UK
EQ**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months
AND (REDYL13=2) Made redundant OR (REDYL13=3)) Took voluntary
redundancy
OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant

REDOCC**UK
EQ**

And was your occupation in that job [OccT]?

- 1 yes
2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing
please see REDIND above)**

RDMPNO2**UK
EQ**

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
2 11-19
3 20-24
4 Don't know but under 25
5 25-49
6 50-249
7 250-499
8 Don't know between 50 and 499
9 500 or more

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF Redstat= 1 (working as an employee)

RDINDD**UK
EQ**

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place where you were made redundant?

ONS ✓**GOV****EUL**

**APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made
redundant)**

RDINDT**UK
EQ**

Enter a title for the industry

ONS ✓**GOV****EUL**

**APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made
redundant)**

RDOCCT**UK
EQ**

What was your main job at that time?

*Enter job title***ONS** ✓**GOV****EUL**

**APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made
redundant)**

<p>RDOCCD</p> <p>What did you mainly do in that job?</p> <p><i>Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p>
--	-----------------------------------

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'Teleworkers', Proximity of work to home, business ownership

<p>HOME (In your main job) do you work mainly... <i>This question should be asked in relation to the respondent's usual working pattern if coronavirus restrictions were not currently in place.</i></p> <p>1 in your own home, 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home, 3 in different places using home as a base, 4 or somewhere quite separate from home?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BUT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT</p>
--	---

<p>EVHM98 Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for your (main) job?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWAY FROM HOME IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4) Works in buildings/grounds of home, works in different places but uses home as base, works at a location separate from home</p>	<p>UK EQ W1</p> <p>ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

<p>HOMED (In your main job) have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working...</p> <p>1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR HOME=DK OR EVHM98=1 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base or, 4 Not worked at home during reference week?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME) APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk</p>	<p>UK EQ W1</p> <p>ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT MAIN EUROSTAT</p>
--	---

OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
--

TELEQA

Did you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

UK
AJ
MAIN

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE**

APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using home as a base

OR (HOMED=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

OR (EVHM98<>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job

TELEQB

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

UK
AJ
MAIN

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)****ATFROM**

Do you work...

- 1 for your family business,
- 2 for an outside firm or organisation,
- 3 or on your own account?

UK
W1/E1
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD
RUNNING PROMPT**ONS** ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE
(for definitive routing please see TELEQA above)****SMESIT**

Do you...

- 1 own or rent a business,
- 2 have a live in job,
- 3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?

UK
W1/EQ
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD
RUNNING PROMPT**ONS** ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME**

APPLIES IF (HOME=2) Works mainly in grounds or building of home

OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

Work Location**WKTOWN**

Which city, town or village is your place of work in?

*Take nearest, in London try to get name of area.**(eg. place within borough, not just the borough)**If working overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the country at the next question.***UK****EQ****ASK OR RECORD****ONS****GOV****EUL****APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)****WKCTY**

And which county/city is that in?

*If abroad then enter the name of the country***UK****EQ****ASK OR RECORD****ONS****GOV****EUL****APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)****WKPL99**

Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list first code

UK**EQ****ASK OR RECORD****ONS** ✓**GOV****EUL****EUROSTAT****APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)****WKABRC**

Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999

UK**EQ****ASK OR RECORD****ONS****GOV****EUL****EUROSTAT****APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)**

TRAVEL TO WORK

Method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

<p>TRVTME How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enter time in minutes (180=180 minutes or more)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those not working at home, and those working through a government scheme IF ((HOME=4) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme</p>	<p>UK OD EQ/W1/W5/3YRS BOOST AW/3YRS</p>
---	--

<p>TRVMTH How do you usually travel to work? <i>Code main only</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 car/van/minibus/works van 2 motorbike/moped/scooter 3 bicycle 4 bus/coach/private bus 5 taxi 6 railway train 7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY} 8 walk 9 other way of travelling <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those not working at home or use home as work base, and those working through a government scheme IF ((HOME=3 OR 4) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme</p>	<p>UK OD EQ/W1/W5/3YRS BOOST AW/3YRS</p>
--	--

<p>TRVDRV Do you travel...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 as a driver, 2 as a passenger, 3 or sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver? <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those using a car/van/minibus/work van to travel to work IF TRVMTH=1</p>	<p>UK OD EQ/W1/W5/3YRS BOOST AW/3YRS RUNNING PROMPT</p>
---	--

SICKNESS

Incidence, duration of sickness

<p>ACTWKDY In the week ending Sunday the ..., on which days were you scheduled to work?</p> <p>1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday 8 Not working at all 9 Scheduled working days not relevant</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those working during the reference week or on a government scheme IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>
--	---

<p>ILLWK In that week, did you have any days off work because you were sick or injured?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those working and with scheduled working days IF ACTWKDY NE 8 OR 9</p>	<p>UK EQ FORCED</p>
--	--

<p>ILLDAYS Which days were they?</p> <p>1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday 8 Don't know (only for proxy interviews)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those who were off work due to sickness or injury IF ILLWK=1</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>
--	---

ILL1PD

May I just check, in the week ending Sunday ..., did you have...

UK**EQ****ASK OR RECORD**

- 1 one period of sickness absence from work, or
- 2 more than one?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those off work sick or injured**

IF ILLDAYS=RESPONSE

IL1BEF

May I just check, did this period of sickness absence start on...

UK**EQ****ASK OR RECORD**

- 1 The first day of your working week which ended on Sunday ..., or
- 2 Before that?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those with one period of sickness absence and first day of sickness was first scheduled working day**

IF ILL1PD = 1 AND FIRST DAY OF ACTWKDY = FIRST DAY OF ILLDAYS

ILLNE20

What was the main condition that caused you to take this sickness absence?

UK**EQ***Code one only, prompting as necessary*

- 1 Back pain
- 2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
- 3 Other musculoskeletal problems
- 4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
- 5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
- 6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
- 7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
- 8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
- 9 Headaches and migraines
- 10 Pregnancy problems
- 11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
- 12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
- 13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
- 14 Diabetes
- 15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
- 16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those with one period of sickness absence**

IF ILL1PD = 1

IL2BEF**UK
EQ**

May I just check, did this first period of sickness absence start in the week ending Sunday the ...,

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 on the first day of your working week, or
- 2 before that?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence and first day of sickness was first scheduled working day

IF ILL1PD = 2 AND FIRST DAY OF ACTWKDY = FIRST DAY OF ILLDAYS

ILLFST20**UK
EQ**

What was the main condition that caused you to take the first sickness absence?

Code one only, prompting as necessary

- 1 Back pain
- 2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
- 3 Other musculoskeletal problems
- 4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
- 5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
- 6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
- 7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
- 8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
- 9 Headaches and migraines
- 10 Pregnancy problems
- 11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
- 12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
- 13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
- 14 Diabetes
- 15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
- 16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence

IF ILL1PD = 2

ILLST17**UK
EQ**

How long before that did the sickness absence begin?

- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days
- 8 more than 7 days but less than or equal to 2 weeks
- 9 more than 2 weeks but less than or equal to 4 weeks
- 10 more than 4 weeks but less than or equal to 6 weeks
- 11 more than 6 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months
- 12 more than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months
- 13 more than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months
- 14 more than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months
- 15 more than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year
- 16 more than 1 year

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those whose sickness absence started before the reference week**

IF IL1BEF=2 OR IL2BEF=2

ILNXSM**UK
EQ**

After you returned to work in the week ending Sunday the ..., you had some further days of sickness absence. May I just check, was this for...

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 the same medical reason, or
- 2 a different medical reason?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those with more than one sickness absence**

IF ILL1PD=2

ILLNXT20**UK
EQ**

What was the main condition that caused you to take the further sickness absence?

Code one only, prompting as necessary

- 1 Back pain
- 2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
- 3 Other musculoskeletal problems
- 4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
- 5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
- 6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
- 7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
- 8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
- 9 Headaches and migraines
- 10 Pregnancy problems
- 11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
- 12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
- 13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
- 14 Diabetes
- 15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
- 16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence and the reason for the second absence was different from the first

IF ILNXSM = 2

CORO20A1**UK
EQ
AW**

Was this sick absence linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?

- 1 Yes,
- 2 No

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who had a minor illness or respiratory condition or other at ILNE20, ILLFST20, ILLNX20.

Updated in JS20

CORO20B1 Were you..... Running prompt (code all that apply)	UK EQ AW
1 off sick due to coronavirus, or suspected coronavirus,	
2 self-isolated or in quarantine,	
3 or off for a different reason?	
ONS GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies to those who had a minor illness or respiratory condition or other at ILNE20, ILLFST20, ILLNX20 and CORO20A1=Yes	

COROOTH1	UK EQ AW
 Please type in other reason (text response)	
 ONS GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies to those who were off sick due to a different reason at CORO20B1	
Dropped from JS20	

Sickness absence**EMPSICK4**

During the past 12 months, have you had a period of being off sick from your job or self-employment for 4 weeks in a row or longer?

- 1 Yes
2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are working, who have worked within the last three months or who are currently enrolled on a government scheme/training programme considered as employment or left previous job less than 12 months ago, and not currently off sick for a period of 4 weeks or longer

(Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYP SCH12=1) OR (TYP SCH12=2) OR (TYP SCH12=3) OR (TYP SCH12=5) OR (TYP SCH12=8) OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (MLESS<=12) AND (ILLST17 = 1-9)

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

WKS K4

Including the one you told me about, how many different periods of 4 weeks or longer have you had off sick from work in the past 12 months?

Enter number (1-17)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent is not currently off sick but has had a period of illness or injury lasting four weeks or longer in the last 12 months

IF EMPSICK4 = YES

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

DIFPER

Including your current absence, how many different periods of 4 weeks or longer have you had off sick from work in the last 12 months?

Enter number (1-17)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents currently absent from work due to sickness which started more than 4 weeks before the reference week

IF ILLST17 = 10-16

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

CONTAB

Of these, how long was your longest continuous absence off sick from work?

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

- 1 4 weeks
- 2 More than 4 weeks but less than or equal to 6 weeks
- 3 More than 6 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months
- 4 More than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months
- 5 More than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months
- 6 More than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months
- 7 More than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year
- 8 More than 1 year

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence of 4 weeks or more in the last 12 months

IF WSK4 >1 OR DIFPER >1

ABSWK

How long was this absence from work?

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

- 1 4 weeks
- 2 More than 4 weeks but less than or equal to 6 weeks
- 3 More than 6 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months
- 4 More than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months
- 5 More than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months
- 6 More than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months
- 7 More than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year
- 8 More than 1 year

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those with one period of sickness absence of 4 weeks or more in the last 12 months, and not currently on sickness absence of 4 weeks or more

IF WSK4=1

ILNE20M

UK

What was the main condition that caused you to take this first sickness absence?

**EQ
W1
W5**

Code one only, prompting as necessary

- 1 Back pain
- 2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
- 3 Other musculoskeletal problems
- 4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
- 5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
- 6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
- 7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
- 8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
- 9 Headaches and migraines
- 10 Pregnancy problems
- 11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
- 12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
- 13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
- 14 Diabetes
- 15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
- 16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who had one or more periods of sickness in the reference week.

IF (EMPSICK4 = Yes) AND (DIFPER >1)

ILNE20M

What was the main condition that caused you to take this longest sickness absence?

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

Code one only, prompting as necessary

- 1 Back pain
- 2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
- 3 Other musculoskeletal problems
- 4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
- 5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
- 6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
- 7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
- 8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
- 9 Headaches and migraines
- 10 Pregnancy problems
- 11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
- 12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
- 13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
- 14 Diabetes
- 15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
- 16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those not currently on long term sickness absence who have had a period of sickness absence of 4 weeks or more in the last 12 months, or if currently on long term sick which is not their only absence in the past 12 months

IF (EMPSICK4 = Yes) OR (DIFPER >1)

ILNE12SE

At the time of your longest sickness absence, in your (main) job were you absent from...

Running prompt

- 1 Your employer,
- 2 Self-employment, or
- 3 Other?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to all respondents who have had 4 weeks or more off sick from work in the last 12 months

IF (CONTAB = response) OR (ABSWK) = response

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

HWRET12E

Following this period of sickness absence what did you do?

Individual prompt – code first that applies

- 1 Still on long term sickness absence?
- 2 Returned to work for the same employer with a new or adjusted role/working pattern?
- 3 Returned to work for the same employer without a new or adjusted role/working pattern?
- 4 Returned to work for a different employer?
- 5 Became self-employed?
- 6 Left job and stopped working for now?
- 7 Took early retirement?
- 8 Or did you do something else?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who at the time of the longest sickness absence were working for an employer or other.

IF ILNE12SE = 1 OR ILNE12SE = 3

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

HWRET12S

Following this period of sickness absence what did you do?

Individual prompt – code first that applies

- 1 Still on long term sickness absence?
- 2 Returned to work with a new or adjusted role/working pattern?
- 3 Returned to work without a new or adjusted role/working pattern?

**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

- 4 Went to work for an employer?
- 5 Left job and stopped working for now?
- 6 Took early retirement?
- 7 Or did you do something else?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**Applies to those who at the time of the longest sickness absence
were self-employed.**

IF ILNE12SE = 2

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

Incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

<p>EVEROT</p> <p>Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if in work IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (TYP SCH12=1,2,3,5,8) OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes))</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
--	-------------------------

<p>TOTUS1</p> <p>How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main) job/business – please exclude meal breaks?</p> <p><i>This question should be asked in relation to the respondent's usual working pattern if coronavirus restrictions were not in place. If the respondent usually works different hours from week to week, they might want to think about an average over what they would consider a fairly typical four week period.</i></p> <p>97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those not doing overtime or working for own/relatives business IF (EVEROT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)</p>	<p>UK EQ FORCED</p>
--	------------------------------------

<p>USUHR</p> <p>Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you usually work – please exclude meal breaks and overtime?</p> <p><i>This question should be asked in relation to the respondent's usual working pattern if coronavirus restrictions were not in place. If the respondent usually works different hours from week to week, they might want to think about an average over what they would consider a fairly typical four week period.</i></p> <p>97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those doing overtime IF EVEROT=1</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p> <p>FORCED</p>
---	---

<p>POTHR</p> <p>How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week? <i>This question should be asked in relation to the respondent's usual working pattern if coronavirus restrictions were not in place. If the respondent usually works different hours from week to week, they might want to think about an average over what they would consider a fairly typical four week period.</i></p> <p>97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those doing overtime IF EVEROT=1</p>	<p>UK EQ FORCED</p>
--	--

<p>UOTHR</p> <p>How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week? <i>This question should be asked in relation to the respondent's usual working pattern if coronavirus restrictions were not in place. If the respondent usually works different hours from week to week, they might want to think about an average over what they would consider a fairly typical four week period.</i></p> <p>97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those doing overtime IF EVEROT=1</p>	<p>UK EQ FORCED</p>
--	--

<p>TOTUS2</p> <p>Check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total If total is not [sum] check that Usual hours (basic) = USUHR Usual paid overtime = POTHR Usual unpaid overtime = UOTHR 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to those doing overtime IF EVEROT=1</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT FORCED</p>
---	---

Actual hours worked

<p>TOTAC1</p> <p>Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the ..., how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business – please exclude meal breaks?</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT FORCED</p>
---	---

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies to those in work and not doing overtime

IF ((WRKING=1) OR (TYP SCH12=1,2,3,5.8) OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) OR ((OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes))

ACTHR

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the ..., how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business – please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime

IF (EverOT=Yes) AND

((WRKING=1) OR (TYP SCH12=1,2,3,5,8) OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)))

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
FORCED**

ACTPOT

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the ...?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime

See ACTHR for definitive routing

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
FORCED**

ACTUOT

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the ...?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime

See ACTHR for definitive routing

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
FORCED**

TOTAC2

Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total

If total is not [sum] check that

Actual hours (basic) = ACTHR

Actual paid overtime = ACTPOT

Actual unpaid overtime = ACTUOT

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime

See ACTHR for definitive routing

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
FORCED**

Reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

YLESS20a

What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away from work in the week ending Sunday the ...?

**UK
EQ
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Number of hours worked/overtime varies
- 2 Bank holiday
- 3 Maternity leave
- 4 Paternity leave
- 5 Adoption leave
- 6 Shared parental leave
- 7 Unpaid parental leave
- 8 Other leave/holiday
- 9 Sick or injured
- 10 Attending a training course away from own workplace
- 11 Started new job/ changed jobs
- 12 Ended job and did not start new one that week
- 13 Laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
- 14 Laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
- 15 Laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes
- 16 Off season
- 17 Time off to deal with an emergency
- 18 Other personal/family reasons
- 19 Other reasons

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies if worked fewer hours than usual during reference week

IF JBAWAY=1 OR TYPSC12=2 OR ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

CORO20A2

Was this reason linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?

UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**Applies if Yless20a= Number of hours worked/overtime varies; or
Other leave/holiday; or unpaid parental leave; or sick and injured;
or laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other
causes; or time off to deal with an emergency; or
other personal/family reasons; or other reasons
Updated in JS20**

CORO20B2UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD

Were you...

Running prompt- code all that apply

- 1. off sick with symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19)
- 2. self-isolated or quarantined, that is, you were staying at home because you or someone in your household had symptoms of coronavirus
- 3. shielding, which means you are staying at home due to being vulnerable to coronavirus
- 4. furloughed, that is, off work or reduced hours
- 5. staying at home
- 6. working less or not working due to lack of demand
- 7. caring for someone with coronavirus
- 8. caring for a child whose school has closed due to coronavirus
- 9. caring for a child due to usual child care unavailable
- 10. other coronavirus related reason - please specify?

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if CORO20A2 = Yes****Updated in JS20****COROOTH2**UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD

Please type in other reason
(text response)**ONS** **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if other is coded at CORO20B2.****Dropped from JS20**

CORO20C2UK
EQ

RUNNING PROMPT

Can I ask, in the last 7 days whilst you were furloughed or working reduced hours, was your workplace...

By open we mean workplaces that are still operating. If an employee is working from home their workplace is considered open, even if their office is shut.

1. Open
2. Closed

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if fewer hours worked is linked to coronavirus and furloughed
IF CORO20A=1 AND CORO20B2=4

CORO20D2UK
EQ

RUNNING PROMPT

In this time, did you work any hours?

1. Open
2. Closed

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if fewer hours worked is linked to coronavirus and furloughed
IF CORO20A=1 AND CORO20B2=4

CORFUREMUK
EQ

RUNNING PROMPT

Are you still being paid whilst your job is on hold/affected by coronavirus?

(Running prompt)

1. yes, full pay,
2. yes, partial pay,
3. or not being paid?

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Coro20a2=Yes and Stat =employee
Updated in JS20

CORFURSEMUK
EQ

RUNNING PROMPT

The government introduced the Coronavirus (COVID-19) Self-employment Income Support Scheme to support self-employed people affected by the economic impact of Coronavirus.

Have you received financial support from the (COVID-19) Self-employment Income Support Scheme?

Running prompt

1. Yes,
2. No

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if Coro20a2=Yes AND STAT= Self-employed

Updated in JS20

MATLVE

...and was your maternity leave (in the week ending Sunday the ...) ...

Code one only

- 1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence),
- 2 or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?
- 3 don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if on maternity leave

IF YLESS20a=3 AND SEX=2

**UK
AJ
MAIN**

YMORE

What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending Sunday the ...?

- 1 Variable hours worked
- 2 Overtime
- 3 Other reasons

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if worked more hours than usual in reference week

IF ((WRKING=1) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5.8) OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes))) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1<TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

**UK
EQ
MAIN & BOOST
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT**

CORO20A3

Was this reason linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**UK
EQ
MAIN & BOOST**

Applies if Ymore=variable hours worked, overtime or other reasons.
Updated in JS20

CORO20B3

Were you...

**UK
EQ
MAIN & BOOST**

Running prompt- code all that apply

1. covering for someone off sick with symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19)
2. covering for someone shielding, which means they are staying at home due to being vulnerable to coronavirus (COVID-19)
3. working in the care or medical field related to coronavirus (COVID-19)
4. working as a key/essential worker in a non-medical field
5. working longer hours due to increased demand
6. other coronavirus related reason - please specify?

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if more hours worked are due to corona virus (COVID-19)

If CORO20A3=yes

Updated in JS20**COROOTH3**Please type in other reason
(text response)

**UK
EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT**

ONS **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies If Coro20b3 = other
Dropped from JS20

VARYHR

Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week?

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to all respondents who are working or to those who are currently enrolled on a government scheme/training programme considered as employment and whose usual hours not worked in reference week but variable hours not previously stated

IF (YLESS20a NE 1) AND (YMORE NE 1) AND (SCHM12 NE 97) AND ((TYP SCH12=1,23,5,8 OR (TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes))

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

Shift work, shift pattern

SHFTWK99

Do you do shift work in your (main) job...

For 'always' use code 1

- 1 most of the time,
- 2 occasionally,
- 3 or never?

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT
RUNNING PROMPT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

Applies if in work during reference week

IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
OR (TYP SCH12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme

SHFTYP

What type of shift pattern do you work?

- 1 Three-shift working
- 2 Continental shifts
- 3 Two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts
- 4 Sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- 5 Split shifts
- 6 Morning shifts
- 7 Evening or twilight shifts
- 8 Night shifts
- 9 Weekend shifts
- 10 Other type of shiftwork

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN
PROMPT AS NECESSARY

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

Applies if does shift work

IF SHFTWK99=1 OR 2

FLEX10

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following...

Code up to 3

- 1 flexitime (flexible working hours),
- 2 an annualised hours contract,
- 3 term-time working,
- 4 job sharing,
- 5 a nine-day fortnight,
- 6 a four-and-a-half day week,
- 7 zero hours contract,
- 8 on-call working, or
- 9 none of these?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if in work during reference week

IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
 OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
 OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme

UK
EQ
ALL WAVES
MAIN & BOOST

RUNNING PROMPT

LSSOTH

Was the time you took off during the week ending Sunday the ..., taken as part of a flexitime or annualised hours entitlement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if worked less hours in reference week and has flexitime or an annualised hours contract

IF YLESS20a=1, 5, 13 OR 14 AND FLEX10=1 OR 2

UK
AW/AJ and OD
W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT

DAYSPPZ

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

Enter number of days (1 to 7)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if work certain special hours arrangements

IF (FLEX10=1, 2, 3, 4, 7 OR 9) AND (FLEX10 NE 5 OR 6)

UK
EUROSTAT
AW/AJ and OD
W1/EQ
MAIN

Days worked**USUWRKM**

Within your regular pattern of work is it usual for you to work...

Code all that apply

- 1 during the day
- 2 during the evening?
- 3 at night?

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if in work

IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
 OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
 OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
 particular government training scheme

EVNGHT

Do you ever work at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UK
EUROSTAT

W1/EQ
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if in work and do not usually work during the night

USUWRKM NE 3

NIGHT

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the ..., would you say that...

- 1 Half or more of the total time you worked was in the night,
- 2 or less than half?
- 3 Spontaneous only: No time worked at night in past 4 weeks

UK
AW/AJ

EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if works during the night

IF USUWRKM=3 OR EVNGHT=1

EVEVE**UK
EUROSTAT**

Do you ever work during the evening?

- 1 Yes
2 No

**W1/EQ
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓**

Applies if in work and do not usually work during the night
IF USUWRKM NE 2

EVENG**UK
W1/EQ**

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the ..., would you say that...

- 1 Half or more of the total time you worked was in the evening,
2 or less than half?
3 Spontaneous only: No time worked in evening in past 4 weeks

**EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL**

Applies if works during the evening
IF USUWRKM=2 OR EVEVE=1

EVDAY**UK**

Do you ever work during the daytime?

- 1 Yes
2 No

**W1/EQ
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓**

Applies if does not usually work during the day
USUWRKM NE 1

WCHDAY**UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ**

May I just check, on which days do you usually work?

- 1 Monday
2 Tuesday
3 Wednesday
4 Thursday
5 Friday
6 Saturday
7 Sunday

**EUROSTAT
MAIN
CODE ALL THAT APPLY****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓**

**Applies if not usually working 7 different days during the
reference week**
DAYSPZ NE 7

UK

EVSAT

Do you ever work on Saturdays?

1 Yes

2 No

W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT**ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent in work but does not report working on Saturday**

IF (WchDay = RESPONSE) AND NOT(Sat in WchDay)

UK

SATDY

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the ..., on how many Saturdays did you work?

1 Two or more

2 One

3 None, no time worked on Saturdays in past 4 weeks

EUROSTAT
MAIN**ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if works on Saturdays**

IF ((Sat IN WchDay) OR (DaysPZ = 7) OR (Evsat = Yes) OR (((NineD in Flex10) OR (FourH in Flex10)) AND NOT (EVSAT=NO)))

UK

EVSUN

Do you ever work on Sundays?

1 Yes

2 No

W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT**ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent in work but does not report working on Sunday**

IF (WchDay = RESPONSE) AND NOT(Sun in WchDay)

UK

SUNDY

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the ..., on how many Sundays did you work?

1 Two or more

2 One

3 None, no time worked on Sundays in past 4 weeks

EUROSTAT
MAIN**ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if works on Sundays**

IF ((Sun IN WchDay) OR (DaysPZ = 7) OR (Evsun = Yes) OR (((NineD in Flex10) OR (FourH in Flex10)) AND NOT (EVSUN=NO)))

Job Quality

QUALINT

The next few questions will ask about your job quality.

When answering these questions, please think only about your main job.

**W1 & W5 MAIN
BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY**

Continue

Applies if respondent is Employed not self-employed, working or away from a job

IF ((PWrking=Yes) OR (PJbAway=Yes) OR (POwnBus=Yes) OR (PRelBus=Yes) OR (PTYP SCH12=1) OR (PTYP SCH12=2) OR (PTYP SCH12=3) OR (PTYP SCH12=5) OR (PTYP SCH12=8) OR (PTYP SCH12=9) OR (PYTETJB=Yes))
IF (PSTAT<>SelfEmp)

JOBPRO

**W1 & W5 MAIN
BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY**

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being 'strongly disagree' and 5 being 'strongly agree', to what extent do you disagree or agree with the following statement: 'My job offers good opportunities for career progression'?

1-Strongly disagree 2-Disagree 3-Neither disagree nor agree 4-Agree 5-Strongly agree 6-N/A (spontaneous only)

Applies if respondent is Employed not self-employed, working or away from a job

IF ((PWrking=Yes) OR (PJbAway=Yes) OR (POwnBus=Yes) OR (PRelBus=Yes) OR (PTYP SCH12=1) OR (PTYP SCH12=2) OR (PTYP SCH12=3) OR (PTYP SCH12=5) OR (PTYP SCH12=8) OR (PTYP SCH12=9) OR (PYTETJB=Yes))
IF (PSTAT<>SelfEmp)

JOBREP

**W1 & W5 MAIN
BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY**

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being 'very poor' and 5 being 'very good', how poor or good would you say managers at your workplace are at involving employees and their representatives in decision making?

1-Very poor 2-Poor 3-Neither good nor poor 4-Good 5-Very good 6-N/A (spontaneous only)

Applies if respondent is Employed not self-employed, working or away from a job

IF ((PWrking=Yes) OR (PJbAway=Yes) OR (POwnBus=Yes) OR (PRelBus=Yes) OR (PTYP SCH12=1) OR (PTYP SCH12=2) OR (PTYP SCH12=3) OR (PTYP SCH12=5) OR (PTYP SCH12=8) OR (PTYP SCH12=9) OR (PYTETJB=Yes))
IF (PSTAT<>SelfEmp)

Holiday entitlement

<p>HOLS</p> <p>How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year - please exclude public holidays</p> <p>Enter number of days 97 = 97 days or more</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to employees IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme AND Stat=Emp</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN</p>
--	--

<p>HOLSB</p> <p>May I just check, how many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year including public holidays?</p> <p>Enter number of days 97 = 97 days or more</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>Applies to employees who don't know holiday entitlement excluding public holidays IF HOLS=DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN</p>
---	--

<p>BHOLCHK</p> <p>We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace]). Is this correct?</p> <p><i>Interviewer check</i></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS GOV EUL</p> <p>Applies to employees IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme AND Stat=Emp</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN OYRS</p>
--	--

BHOLCOR Select appropriate public holiday pattern <i>Interviewer check</i>			UK OD MAIN OYRS
1 English & Welsh (standard UK Bank Holidays) 2 Scottish (2 days at New Year's, early/late August BHol) 3 Northern Irish (St. Patrick's day, July 12th) 4 Other - public holidays not in any UK pattern 5 Don't know			
ONS	GOV	EUL	
Applies if calculated region is incorrect IF BHOLCHK=2			

BANK Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public Holidays during the period 1 December 2016 - 31 August 2017(inclusive)?			UK OD MAIN OYRS
1 Yes 2 No			
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
Applies to employees IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme AND Stat=Emp			

BNKH11 On which of the following days did you work... <i>Code up to 11</i>			UK OD MAIN OYRS
1 Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 26 Aug 2019 – Not Scotland)? 2 Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 05 Aug 2019 – Scotland)? 3 July 12th holiday (Fri 12 July 2017 – NI)? 4 Spring B/Hol (Mon 27 May 2019)? 5 May B/Hol (Mon 06 May 2019)? 6 Easter Monday (Mon 22 Apr 2019)? 7 Good Friday (Fri 19 April 2019)? 8 St Patrick's Day (Fri 17 Mar 2017 – NI)? 9 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Wed 02 Jan 2019 – Scotland)? 10 New Year's Day (Tue 01 Jan 2019)? 11 Boxing Day (Wed 26 Dec 2018)? 12 Christmas Day (Tue 25 Dec 2018)?			
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months IF BANK=1			

<p>BNKHOLF</p> <p>On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period 1 December 2016 - 31 August 2017(inclusive)?</p> <p>Enter number</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months and not assigned a region IF BHOLCOR = 4 AND BANK=1</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN OYRS</p>
---	--

<p>BHPAID</p> <p>Were you paid for working this/these day(s)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Some of them – spontaneous only</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months IF BANK=1</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN OYRS</p>
---	--

<p>BHNOTA</p> <p>On the Bank and Public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for...</p> <p>1 all of them? 2 some of them? 3 none of them?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if employee IF BANK=1 OR (BANK=2 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL)</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN OYRS</p>
--	--

<p>BHNOTB</p> <p>On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL</p>	<p>UK OD MAIN OYRS</p>
--	--

BHNOTC May I just check, why were you not paid? 1 Only receive pay for actual days worked 2 Do not usually work on those days 3 Had not started current job 4 Other reason ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies if not paid for working bank holidays IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2	UK OD MAIN OYRS
---	------------------------------------

UNION REPRESENTATION

Incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

<p>UNION</p> <p>Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if in work during reference week IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme</p>	UK OD MAIN
<p>TUPRES</p> <p>Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff association?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if in work during reference week or on a particular government training scheme, not a member of a union or staff association and works somewhere separate from home UNION=2 AND STAT=1 OR 3 AND HOME=4</p>	UK OD MAIN
<p>TUCOV</p> <p>Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association(s)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if in work during reference week and an employee IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYPSC12=1,2,3,5,8) On a government training scheme considered as employment OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme AND STAT=1 OR 3</p>	UK OD MAIN

SECOND JOB

SECJOB		UK
In the week ending Sunday the [Ref Date] did you do any other paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have just told me about?		EQ
		FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY
1	yes	
2	no	EUROSTAT
ONS	✓	
GOV	✓	
EUL	✓	
Applies to those who are an employee or self-employed, or on a government scheme (but not those who are doing paid work in addition to that government scheme). IF STAT=1,2,3 and (YTETJB<>1)		

Y2JOB		UK
Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]?		EQ
		EUROSTAT
1	Yes, changed jobs during week	
2	no	
ONS	✓	
GOV	✓	
EUL	✓	
Applies to if respondent has a second paid job IF SECJOB=1		

SJOBSIX		UK
Did you obtain your second job in the last six months?		EQ
		EUROSTAT
1	Yes	
2	No	
ONS		
GOV	✓	
EUL		
Applies if respondent has a second paid job different to their main job IF SECJOB=1 AND y2job=no		

SJOBCORO		UK
Did you obtain your second job for reasons linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?		EQ
		EUROSTAT
1	Yes	
2	No	
ONS		
GOV	✓	
EUL		
Applies if respondent obtained a second job in the last six months IF SJOBSIX =yes		

JOBTYP2 Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job... <i>Running Prompt</i> 1 a permanent job 2 or was there some way that it was not permanent? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ Applies if respondent has a second paid job and has not changed jobs in the reference week IF Y2JOB=2	UK EQ
---	------------------------

JB2T10 In what way was the job not permanent, was it... <i>Running Prompt, Code all that apply</i> 1 working for an employment agency 2 casual type of work 3 seasonal work 4 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent? ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF 2nd JOB IS NOT PERMANENT IF JOBTYP2=2 (job not permanent in some way)	UK EQ
--	------------------------

Industry, Occupation

INDD2 What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? <i>Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.</i> ONS ✓ GOV EUL Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week IF Y2Job = 2	UK EQ
--	------------------------

INDT2 Enter a title for the industry of second job ONS ✓ GOV EUL Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week IF Y2Job = 2	UK EQ
--	------------------------

OCCT2 What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])?	UK EQ
--	------------------------

Enter job title

ONS ✓

GOV

EUL

Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week

IF Y2Job = 2

OCCD2

What did you mainly do in your second job?

Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

ONS ✓

GOV

EUL

Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week

IF Y2Job = 2

UK
EQ

Employed/Self-employed**RECJB2**

Code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD or OccT).

- 1 Neither industry nor occupation changed at all
- 3 Both changed
- 5 Only industry changed
- 7 Only occupation changed

ONS ✓**GOV****EUL****UK
EQ**

Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week

IF Y2Job = 2

STAT2

In your second job were you...

- 1 working as an employee
- 2 Or were you self-employed?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week

IF Y2Job = 2

PDWG102

May I just check, were you being paid for that work...

- 1 by the organisation or company you actually did the work for,
- 2 or by a different organisation or company?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT**

Applies if STAT2 = 1 (employee)

SELF2*May I just check, are you / were you...*

- 1 paid a salary or wage by an employment agency?
- 2 a sole director of your own limited business?
- 3 running a business or professional practice?
- 4 a partner in a business or professional practice?
- 5 working for yourself?
- 6 a sub-contractor?
- 7 or doing free-lance work?
- 8 none of the above

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY (UP TO 4)**

APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS

IF STAT2=2 (self-employed)

OR PDWG102=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

NITAX2*Do you pay your own National Insurance and Tax or is this usually deducted by the organisation(s) you work(s) for, for example, your client, employer, agency etc.*

- 1 Pay your own National Insurance and Tax
- 2 Pay your own National Insurance or Tax but not both
- 3 National Insurance and tax deducted by the organisation(s) you work for, for example, your client, employer, agency, etc

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

**UK
EQ**

APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS

IF STAT2=2 (self-employed)

OR PDWG102=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

Whether manager / Number of staff**SUPVIS2**

In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

*Do not include people who only supervise:**-children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders**-animals**-security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards*

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ**

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

<p>MANAG2</p> <p>Did you have any managerial duties?</p> <p><i>Ask or record</i></p> <p>1 Manager</p> <p>2 Foreman/supervisor</p> <p>3 Not manager/supervisor</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
--	--------------------------------

<p>MPNES02</p> <p>How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?</p> <p>1 1-10</p> <p>2 11-19</p> <p>3 20-24</p> <p>4 Don't know but under 25</p> <p>5 25-49</p> <p>6 50-249</p> <p>7 250-499</p> <p>8 Don't know between 50 and 499</p> <p>9 500 or more</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

<p>SOLO2</p> <p>Were you working on your own or did you have employees?</p> <p><i>Ask or record</i></p> <p>1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees</p> <p>2 With employees</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

<p>MPNSS02</p> <p>How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?</p> <p>1 1-10</p> <p>2 11-19</p> <p>3 20-24</p> <p>4 Don't know but under 25</p> <p>5 25-49</p> <p>6 50-249</p> <p>7 250-499</p> <p>8 Don't know between 50 and 499</p> <p>9 500 or more</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF SOLO2=2 (self-employed in second job and with employees)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

Actual Hours Worked

<p>ACTHR2</p> <p>How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [Ref Date] in your second job in total, including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude meal breaks?</p> <p><i>Ask or record</i></p> <p>97 = 97 or more</p> <p>99 Don't know or refusal = 99</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week</p> <p>IF Y2Job = 2</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p> <p>FORCED</p>
--	---

SECOND JOB (HOME WORKERS & SELF-EMPLOYMENT)

'Teleworkers', Proximity of work to home, business ownership

<p>HOME2 (In your second job) do you work mainly... <i>Running Prompt</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 in your own home, 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home, 3 in different places using home as a base, 4 or somewhere quite separate from home? <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week IF Y2Job = 2</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p>
---	--

Work Location

<p>WKTOW2 (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work in? <i>Ask or Record</i> Take nearest, in london try to get name of area. (eg. place within borough, not just the borough) if working overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the country at the next question.</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF HOME2=4 (works at a location separate from home in 2nd job)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
---	---------------------------------

<p>WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in? <i>Ask or Record</i> If abroad then enter the name of the country</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF HOME2=4 (works at a location separate from home in 2nd job)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
---	---------------------------------

Self-employed second job**SSELF(1-9)**

We are interested in understanding why you took a second job as self-employed.
Which of the following reasons describe why you became self-employed?

Code all that apply

- 1 Job after retirement
- 2 Redundancy
- 3 To maintain or increase income
- 4 Saw the demand or market
- 5 Could not find other employment
- 6 Started or joined a family business
- 7 Better work conditions or job satisfaction
- 8 Nature of job or chosen career
- 9 Other reasons

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT SELF EMPLOYED IN SECOND JOB

IF (STAT2 = Selfemp) If respondent self-employed in second job

**UK
OD
MAIN**

SSELF

And which of those would you say is the main reason?

- 1 Job after retirement
- 2 Redundancy
- 3 To maintain or increase income
- 4 Saw the demand or market
- 5 Could not find other employment
- 6 Started or joined a family business
- 7 Better work conditions or job satisfaction
- 8 Nature of job or chosen career
- 9 Other reasons

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED TWO OR MORE ANSWERS TO SSELF(1-9)

**UK
OD
MAIN**

LOOKING FOR WORK

Reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

<p>DIFJOB</p> <p>Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the week ending Sunday the [date]?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYP SCH12=1) OR (TYP SCH12=2) OR (TYP SCH12=3) OR (TYP SCH12=5) OR (TYP SCH12=8) OR ((TYP SCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes))</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p>
--	---

<p>ADDJOB</p> <p>Were you looking...</p> <p>1 ..for a new job to replace your present (main) job 2 or for an additional job?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL JOB IN REF WK APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT</p>
---	--

<p>LOOKM11</p> <p>Why were you looking for another job? <i>Code first 3 reasons given</i></p> <p>1 Present job may come to an end 2 Present job is to fill in time before finding another job 3 Pay unsatisfactory in present job 4 Journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 5 Respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job 6 Respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job 7 Other aspects of present job unsatisfactory 8 Respondent wants to change occupation 9 Respondent wants to change sector 10 Other reasons</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT LOOKING A REPLACEMENT FOR MAIN JOB IN REF WK APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p>
---	---

DIFJBCORO

Is this reason related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent looking for a new job**

IF Addjob=NewJob

PREFHR

In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours?

- 1 Longer
- 2 Shorter
- 3 The same
- 4 Don't know, no preference

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT LONGER HOURS OR DOES NOT WANT SHORTER HOURS AS A REASON FOR SEEKING A NEW JOB**

IF LOOKM11 NE 5 AND NE 6

LESPAY

Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay?

- 1 Yes would still prefer shorter hours
- 2 No would not prefer shorter hours
- 3 Don't know

UK
EQ

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS**

IF (LOOKM8 =6) Wants shorter hours

OR (PREFHR = 2) Prefers shorter hours

DIFJBCORO2

Is the reason you are looking for an additional job related to coronavirus?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent looking for an additional job**

IF Addjob= additional job

Under-employment

UNDEMP	UK EQ
Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rate of pay - that is, not overtime or enhanced pay rates -if you were given the opportunity?	EUROSTAT
1 yes	
2 no	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓
	EUL ✓
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB IF DIFJOB=2 OR DK	

UNDHRS

How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like to work each week?

97 hours or more = 97

Don't know or refusal = 99

**UK
EQ**

**EUROSTAT
FORCED**

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS

IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer hours

OR (LOOKM11=5) Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours

OR (PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours in new job

OR (ADDJOB=2) Looking for additional job

UNDY98

May I just check, why were you not looking for a job with longer hours or for an additional job?

97 hours or more = 97

Don't know or refusal = 99

**UK
EQ**

**EUROSTAT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY**

- 1 Would like to work longer hours but in your existing job
- 2 Feel(s) there is no work available given qualifications and/or experience
- 3 Believe(s) that no work is available nearby
- 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken
- 5 Are waiting for the results of an application for a job
- 6 Are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business
- 7 Have health problems
- 8 do not want to look for work immediately
- 9 Other reason

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING ANOTHER JOB BUT WANTS LONGER HOURS

IF UNDEMP=1

UNDST

IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee)

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT*If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start working them within two weeks?*

ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING

If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS**

IF (DifJob=1) Looking for a different or additional job

AND (AddJob=1) AND (PrefHr=1) New job to replace main job with longer hours but this is not the prime/sole reason

OR (AddJob=1) AND (LookM11=5) New job to replace main job wants longer hours

OR (AddJob=2) Looking for an additional job

OR (UndEmp=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity

UNDSTCOV

Is this linked to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

UK
EQ

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL****APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER LONGER HOURS BUT CANNOT START WITHIN TWO WEEKS**

IF UNDST = No

LESPAY2

Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in your current job?

UK
EQ

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR ANOTHER JOB AND DOES NOT WANT A JOB WITH MORE HOURS**

DIFJOB =2 AND UNDEMP NE 1

LESPAY3

Would that still be true even if it meant less pay?

UK
EQ

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS
OR DOES NOT KNOW
APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 OR DK**

OVHRS

How many fewer hours would you like to work in your job?

97=97 hours or more

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ****APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD WORK SHORTER HOURS FOR LESS
PAY**

APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 OR IF LESPAY3=1

Paid work/government scheme (unemployed)**LOOK4**

Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date], were you looking for any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ
FORCED
EUROSTAT****APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO
CURRENT JOB**IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past,
never had a job

OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

LKYT4

...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ
FORCED
EUROSTAT****APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK IN 4 WEEKS BEFORE
REF WK AND AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69**

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 AND AGE=16-69

Reasons not looking for work**WAIT**

Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?

- 1 yes
2 no

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING PLACE ON GOVERNMENT
TRAINING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IF RESPONDENT
IS NOT SEEKING WORK IN THOSE FOUR WEEKS AND IS AGED 16-69**

IF (LKYT4=2) Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LOOK4=2) AND 16-69 Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk

JOBSEG

And will you be starting your new job...?

- 1 within three months (Including 'in 3 months' time')
2 or in more than three months' time?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD
RUNNING
PROMPT

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB OBTAINED
ALREADY**

IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3

LIKEWK

Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or part-time job?

- 1 yes
2 no

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVT
TRAINING SCHEME AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB**

IF WAIT=2

NOLOWA

May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)

**UK
EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY**

- 1 Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
- 2 Student
- 3 Looking after the family/home
- 4 Temporarily sick or injured
- 5 Long-term sick or disabled
- 6 Believe(s) no jobs available
- 7 Not yet started looking
- 8 Do(does) not need employment
- 9 Retired from paid work
- 10 Any other reason

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVT
TRAINING SCHEME AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB
IF WAIT=2**

NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
- 2 Student
- 3 Looking after the family/home
- 4 Temporarily sick or injured
- 5 Long-term sick or disabled
- 6 Believe(s) no jobs available
- 7 Not yet started looking
- 8 Do(does) not need employment
- 9 Retired from paid work
- 10 Any other reason

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN NOLOWA

NOLWF

May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because...

UK
W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT

- 1 Were you caring for children below school age,
- 2 Were you caring for other children,,
- 3 Were you caring for a dependent adult relative,
- 4 or some other reason?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME**

IF NOLWM=3

NWNCRE

May I just ask, is this because suitable care services...

UK
W1/EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
MAIN
EUROSTAT

- 1 for children are not available or affordable?
- 2 for ill, disabled or elderly adults are not available or affordable?
- 3 Care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****APPLIES IF THIS IS A WAVE 1 INTERVIEW AND RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE**

IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 AND THISWV=1.

Employed/Self-employed**LKSELA**

Were you looking for work...

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

- 1 as an employee
- 2 or as self-employed?
- 3 No preference

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK**

IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk

OR ((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

AND (JBAYAW NE 3)) Not waiting to start work in ref wk

LKSELC

Will you be working...

- 1 as an employee
- 2 or as self-employed?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAITING TO TAKE UP JOB OR WAITING TO START WORK

IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3

Full/Part time**LKFTPA**

Were you looking for...

- 1 full-time
- 2 or part-time work?
- 3 No preference

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (SEEKING WORK AS EMPLOYEE), 3 (NO PREFERENCE OVER WORKING AS EMPLOYEE/SELF-EMPLOYED) OR THE QUESTION NOT ANSWERED

LKFTPC

Will you be working...

- 1 full-time
- 2 or part-time ?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (WILL BE WORKING AS AN EMPLOYEE) OR IF THE QUESTION NOT ANSWERED

AXPA

If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job?

- 1 Yes, would accept a part-time job
- 2 No, would not accept a part-time job

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (SEEKING FT WORK)

AXPB

If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job?

- 1 Yes, would accept a part-time job
- 2 No, would not accept a part-time job

**UK
JM****MAIN****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL****APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (WILL BE WORKING FT)****AXFA**

If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job?

- 1 Yes, would accept a full-time job
- 2 No, would not accept a full-time job

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓****APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (WAS SEEKING PT WORK)****AXFB**

If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job?

- 1 Yes, would accept a full-time job
- 2 No, would not accept a full-time job

**UK
JM****MAIN****ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL****APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (WILL BE WORKING PT)**

Main method(s) of seeking work**METHMP**

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

- 1 Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
- 2 Visit a Careers Office
- 3 Visit a Jobclub
- 4 Have name on the books of a private employment agency
- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 7 Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals, or on the internet
- 8 Apply directly to employers
- 9 Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
- 10 Wait for the results of an application for a job
- 14 Do anything else to find work

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
FORCED**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

AND ((LKSELA=1) Seeking work as employee

OR (LKSELC=1)) Will be working as employee

OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk

MAINME

Code main method from those coded at previous question

- 1 Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
- 2 Visit a Careers Office
- 3 Visit a Jobclub
- 4 Have name on the books of a private employment agency
- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 7 Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals, or on the internet
- 8 Apply directly to employers
- 9 Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
- 10 Wait for the results of an application for a job
- 14 Do anything else to find work

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
FORCED**

**APPLIES IF OBTAINED MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION AT METHMP
(EMPLOYEE)**

METHSE

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 11 Look for premises or equipment for a job
- 12 Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
- 13 Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
- 14 Do anything else to find work

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
 OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
 AND ((LKSELA=2) Seeking work as self employed
 OR (LKSELC=2) Will be working as self employed

**UK
EQ
FORCED
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
EUROSTAT**

MAINMS

What was the main method?

Code main method from those coded at previous question

- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 11 Look for premises or equipment for a job
- 12 Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
- 13 Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
- 14 Do anything else to find work

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE
(SELF-EMPLOYED)**

**UK
EQ
FORCED
ASK OR RECORD**

METHAL

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

- 1 Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
- 2 Visit a Careers Office
- 3 Visit a Jobclub
- 4 Have name on the books of a private employment agency
- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 7 Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals or on the internet
- 8 Apply directly to employers
- 9 Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
- 10 Wait for the results of an application for a job
- 11 Look for premises or equipment for a job
- 12 Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
- 13 Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
- 14 Do anything else to find work

**UK
EQ
FORCED
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
RUNNING
PROMPT
EUROSTAT**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND ((LKSELA=3) No preference over employed/ self employee)

MAINMA

What was the main method?

Code main method from those coded at previous question

- 1 Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
- 2 Visit a Careers Office
- 3 Visit a Jobclub
- 4 Have name on the books of a private employment agency
- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 7 Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals or on the internet
- 8 Apply directly to employers
- 9 Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
- 10 Wait for the results of an application for a job
- 11 Look for premises or equipment for a job
- 12 Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
- 13 Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
- 14 Do anything else to find work

**UK
EQ
FORCED
ASK OR RECORD**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (NO PREFERENCE OVER EMPLOYEE/SELF-EMPLOYED)

Availability to start work

<p>START</p> <p>If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB</p> <p>IF (LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LIKEWK=1) Not seeking work but would like a job OR (JBAWAY=3) Waiting to start work in ref wk OR (WAIT=1) Waiting to start work OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p>
--	--

<p>YSTART</p> <p>Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?</p> <p><i>Code main reason only</i></p> <p>1 Must complete education 2 Cannot leave present job within 2 weeks 3 Looking after the family/home 4 Temporarily sick or injured 5 Long-term sick or disabled 6 Other reason</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF START=2 (NOT AVAILABLE TO START JOB/GOVERNMENT SCHEME IN 2 WKS AFTER REF WK)</p>	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT</p>
--	--

<p>YSTARCOV</p> <p>Is this linked to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>ONS GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO START WORK AS LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY HOME; OR TEMPORARILY SICK OR INJURED OR LONG-TERM SICK OR DISABLED OR OTHER REASON</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
---	--------------------------------

<p>FUTWK</p> <p>Do you think you will work in the future?</p> <p>1 Definitely (will work in the future)</p>	<p>UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY</p>
--	---

- 2 Probably (will work in the future)
- 3 Probably not (work in the future)
- 4 Definitely not (work in the future)
- 5 Don't Know / Can't say

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

IF (LOOK4=1 Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks

AND START=2) Would not have been able to start work within last 2 weeks

OR (LOOK4=2 Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks

AND (WAIT=2) Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

FWKWEN

When do you think this might be...

- 1 within the next year
- 2 more than one year but less than five
- 3 more than five years?
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**UK
JM
MAIN
RUNNING
PROMPT**

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (DEFINITELY WILL WORK IN THE FUTURE) OR 2 (PROBABLY WILL WORK IN THE FUTURE)

Duration of job search**LKTIMA**

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme/an additional or replacement job?

- 1 Not yet started
- 2 Less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 11 5 years or more

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB

IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

OR (((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

OR (LKYT4=1)) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk
--

LKTIMB

How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

- 1 Not yet started
- 2 Less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 11 5 years or more

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (WAITING TO START JOB/SCHEME)
OR JBAWAY=3 (WAITING TO START WORK IN REF WK)

Activity before seeking work**BEFOR**

What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you...

*Code one only (Main activity)*UK
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT
EUROSTAT

- 1 working
- 2 in full-time education or training or on a government scheme
- 3 looking after the family or home
- 4 Or were you doing something else?

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

IF (LKTIMA=2 through 11) Period spent seeking work thus far

OR (LKTIMB = 2 through 11) Time taken to find job

AND (JBAWAY=2 or 3) Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk

OR (TYPSC12=6 or 7) in full or part-time study or currently away from study

COVID-19 SUPPORT SCHEME**CORBEN20B**UK
EQ

On Sunday [reference date inserted] were you receiving support from any of the following schemes?

Running prompt

- 1.coronavirus (COVID-19) Job Retention Scheme,
- 2.coronavirus (COVID-19) Self-employment Income support scheme,
3. neither of these schemes, or

4. don't know?

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED BELOW 70, OR IS 70+ AND DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK.

Dropped from JS20

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

STTBEN

I would now like to ask you about State Benefits and Tax Credits that you may be receiving or claiming.

Include cases where claim accepted, but not received money yet

Do not include cases where appealing against rejected claims

Code one to continue

**UK
EQ**

ONS**GOV****EUL**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69

IF ((AGE<70)

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week

OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week

OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week

OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week

BENFTS

In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits or Tax Credits (including State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance Credits)?

**UK
EQ**

EUROSTAT

1 Yes

2 No

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 (for definitive routing please see STTBEN above)

TPBN13**UK**

<p>Were you receiving any of these state benefits in your own right, that is, where you were the named recipient?...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Universal credit? 2 Housing or Council Tax Reduction? 3 Tax credits? 4 Income support? 5 Job seeker's allowance (including National Insurance Credits)? 6 Sickness or disability benefits (including Personal Independence Payment or Employment and Support Allowance)? 7 Child benefit? 8 Pension benefits (including state pension or pension credit)? 9 Carer's allowance? 10 (Spontaneous only) Other? 	<p>EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>
<p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p>	
<p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS IF (Benfts=1)</p>	

<p>UNEMBN (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming ...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Job Seeker's Allowance or Universal Credit? 2 or National Insurance Credits? 	<p>UK EQ EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>
<p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p>	
<p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS IF (TPBN13=1 OR 5)</p>	

<p>UCREDIT (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) was the main reason you were receiving Universal Credit because you were.....</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Unemployed and looking for work, 2 Not working because you were sick, injured or disabled, 3 Not working because of being a lone parent for a child under 5, 4 Not working because of caring for someone who was sick or disabled, 5 Working but entitled to Universal Credit on top of your earnings, 6 For some other reason? 	<p>UK EQ</p>
<p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p>	
<p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNIVERSAL CREDIT IF (TPNB13=1)</p>	

COROUC	UK
---------------	-----------

<p>Was the reason for financial support from Universal Credit linked to coronavirus? (COVID-19)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>ONS GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED UCREDIT IF UCREDIT = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6</p>	EQ
--	-----------

<p>CORUCBF</p> <p>Were you claiming Universal Credit before the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>ONS GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED YES AT COROUC IF COROUC = 1</p>	UK EQ
--	------------------

<p>JSATYP</p> <p>Was your Job Seeker's Allowance or Universal Credit ...</p> <p>1 contributory JSA, 2 income based JSA or Universal Credit, 3 or a combination of these? 4 Don't know</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE/UNIVERSAL CREDIT IF (UNEMBN=1 OR UCREDIT=1)</p>	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT
---	---

JSADUR

...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance/Universal Credit and/or National Insurance Credits?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Less than 1 month
- 2 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 3 months but less than 6 months
- 4 6 months but less than 12 months
- 5 12 months but less than 18 months
- 6 18 months but less than 2 years
- 7 2 years but less than 3 years
- 8 3 years but less than 4 years
- 9 4 years but less than 5 years
- 10 5 years or more

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS

IF (TPBN13=5 OR UCREDIT=1)

INCSUP

(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming income support as a...

**UK
EQ**

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 sick person,
- 2 pensioner,
- 3 lone parent,
- 4 or any other form or premium of income support?

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person)

IF (TPBN13=4)

DISBEN

(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming ...

**UK
EQ**

**CODE ALL THAT
APPLY**

- 1 Employment and Support Allowance?
- 2 Incapacity Benefit?
- 3 Severe Disablement Allowance?
- 4 Personal Independence Payment?
- 5 Disability Living Allowance?
- 6 Attendance Allowance?
- 7 Statutory Sick Pay?
- 8 Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit?
- 9 None of these?
- 10 (SPONTANEOUS) one of these/more than one of these but I don't know which

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT

IF (TPBn13=6)

PENBN13

Were you receiving any of these state benefits in your own right, that is where you were the named recipient....

**UK
EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY**

- 1 State Retirement Pension,
- 2 Pension Credit,
- 3 Other pension benefits?

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS

IF (TPBn13=8)

HSNGGB

(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming ...

**GB
EQ
ASK OR RECORD
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY**

- 1 Housing Benefit?
- 2 Council Tax Reduction?

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX
BENEFIT**

IF (TPBn13=2)

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation twelve months ago, that is in [date], Were you...

- 1 Working in a paid job or business?
- 2 Laid off or on short time at firm?
- 3 Unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 On a special government scheme?
- 5 Doing unpaid work for your or a relative?
- 6 A full-time student or pupil?
- 7 Looking after the family or home?
- 8 Temporarily sick or injured?
- 9 Long-term sick or disabled?
- 10 Retired from paid work?
- 11 None of these

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
CODE 1st THAT
APPLIES
MAIN
EUROSTAT

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT JUST BEING 16 AND
UNABLE TO RESPOND TO THE SCHM12 QUESTION
IF SCHM12 IS NOT EQUAL TO 97**

Industry/Occupation

OYSIND

In your (main) job, were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/as in your last job?

- 1 Yes, the same
- 2 No, different

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST
12 MONTHS**

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5 (Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk)

OYINDD

What did the firm or organisation you worked for twelve months ago mainly make or do at the place where you worked?

Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distributing etc and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale, retail etc.

ONS ✓

GOV

EUL

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 12 MONTHS
BEFORE REF WK**

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2

OYINDT Enter a title for the industry twelve months ago			UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN
ONS ✓	GOV	EUL	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK APPLIES IF OYSIND=2			

OYSOCC Was your (main) occupation twelve months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job?			UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN
1 Yes, the same 2 No, different			
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK IF OYCIRC=1 or 2			

OYOCCT What was your (main) job twelve months ago? <i>Enter job title</i>			UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN
ONS ✓	GOV	EUL	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD DIFFERENT OCCUPATION 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK IF OYSOCC=2			

OYOCCD What did you mainly do in that job? <i>Check special qualifications/training required</i>			UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN
ONS ✓	GOV	EUL	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD DIFFERENT OCCUPATION 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK IF OYSOCC=2			

Employed/Self-employed**OYSTAT**

May I just check, in your occupation twelve months ago, were you...

- 1 working as an employee
- 2 or were you self-employed?

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
RUNNING
PROMPT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK**
IF OYCIRC=1 or 2

Whether Manager, Number of Staff**OYSUPVI**

In your job did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Do not include people who only supervise:

- children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders,
- animals
- security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards

- 1 yes
- 2 no

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO
IF OYSTAT=1

OYMNGE

Did you have any managerial duties?

- 1 Manager
- 2 Foreman/supervisor
- 3 Not manager/supervisor

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO
IF OYSTAT=1

OYSOLO

Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

- 1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees
- 2 With employees

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO

IF OYSTAT=1

OYMPE02

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 Don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 Don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO

IF OYSTAT=1

OYMPS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 Don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 Don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS SELF EMPLOYED 12 MONTHS BEFORE**REF WK**

IF OYSOLO=2

Full time/Part time

OYFTPT	UK
In that job twelve months ago, were you working...	AJ
	MAIN
1 Full-time	
2 Or part time?	
ONS ✓	
GOV ✓	
EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK	
OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK	
IF OYCIRC=1 or 2	

SOCIAL MOBILITY

SMOYArea**UK
JS**

Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, in which city, town or village were you living?

Type in nearest city, town or village

If respondent was living overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the name of the country in next question.

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies to those all aged 16 and over****IF (AGE > 15)****SMOYCty****UK
JS**

Which county or borough is that in?

Type in nearest county or borough

If abroad then enter the name of the country

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies to those all aged 16 and over****IF (AGE > 15)****SMOYResc****UK
JS**

Press <space bar> to enter coding frame

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies to those all aged 16 and over****IF (AGE > 15)**

SMHCOMP

Thinking about to when you were 14 years old, were you...

UK
JS
RUNNING
PROMPT

- 1 Living with one or both parents present (including adoptive parents)
- 2 Living with other family members (grandparents, aunts, siblings etc)
- 3 Not living with your family? (foster care, looked after by friends, children's home etc.)

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies to those all aged 16 and over

IF (AGE > 15)

SMEARNER

Who was the main wage earner in your house at that time?

UK
JS
PROMPT
AS
NECESSARY

- 1 Mother
- 2 Father
- 3 Other family member
- 4 Joint main earners
- 5 No-one was earning

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies to those who were living with family

IF (SMHCOMP=1 or 2)

SMOCCT

What was their main job at that time?

*If respondent answered joint main earners, can pick either to answer about**If main earner had multiple jobs at this time, please choose the job held for the longest*UK
JS

ONS ✓

GOV

EUL

Applies to those who lived with a family member who was earning

IF (SMEARNER=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

SMOCCD

What did they mainly do in that job?

UK
JS

ONS ✓

GOV

EUL

Applies to those who lived with a family member who was earning

IF (SMEARNER=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

SMSOC20**UK
JS**

<Coding frame for occupation of main wage earner>

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

Applies if answer at SMOCCD, but not routed if 'DK' at SMOCCD
IF (SMOCCD = RESPONSE)

SMERESE**UK
JS**

Were they an employee or self-employed?

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

Applies to those who lived with a family member who was earning
IF (SMEARNER=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Foreign Qualifications

FORQUAL

The next section is about education, learning and training. Do you have any qualifications gained from outside of the UK?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies to those aged between 16 and 69, or those who are working or away from work

IF (AGE > 15 AND AGE < 70) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))

UK
EQ

QLFOR11

Thinking about the qualifications you gained from outside of the UK (and please exclude expired qualifications), did you gain any...

- 1 from school or home-schooling?
- 2 from college or university?
- 3 related to work?
- 4 from government schemes?
- 5 gained in your leisure time, or by teaching yourself?
- 6 in some other way?
- 8 don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies if respondent has foreign qualifications

IF FORQUAL = 1

UK
EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

QUALUK

Was your highest qualification gained in the UK, or outside of the UK?

If respondent has a UK and NON-UK qualification at an equal level, the UK qualification should take precedence and '1' should be coded here.

- 1 In the UK
- 2 Outside the UK
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies if respondent has foreign qualifications

IF FORQUAL = 1

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

QUALRE

Is your highest qualification recognised in the UK? This could mean recognised by a learning institution or an employer.

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Recognition being applied for/process underway
- 4 Recognition not attempted

ONS**GOV****EUL**

If respondent gained their highest qualification outside of the UK

IF QUALUK = 2

FORTYP15

What type of qualification is it?

**UK
EQ
CODE ONE ONLY**

- 0 Postgraduate degree
- 1 Undergraduate degree
- 2 Higher qualification below degree level
- 3 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- 4 AS-level/Vocational AS-level or equivalent
- 5 International Baccalaureate
- 6 O-levels or equivalent
- 7 GCSE/Vocational GCSE or equivalent
- 8 Other work-related or professional qualification
- 9 School Leavers Certificate
- 10 Don't know

ONS**GOV****EUL**

Applies if qualification is (or may be) recognised in the UK

IF QUALRE NE 2

FORSUB

What was the subject/title/awarding body of this qualification?

**UK
EQ**

Interviewer: Please enter the qualification title, subject and awarding body if known (e.g. 'English' or 'Painting and Decorating').

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL**

If foreign qualification is an other work-related or professional qualification

IF FORTPY11 = 8

UK-Gained Qualifications

QULCH11

This next section is about qualifications gained in the UK. Please think about ALL qualifications you have ever gained [in the UK], even if it was a long time ago or you are not using them now (please exclude expired qualifications). Do you have any qualifications....

- 1 from school or home-schooling?
- 2 from college or university?
- 3 related to work?
- 4 from government schemes?
- 5 gained in your leisure time, or by teaching yourself?
- 6 in some other way?
- 7 no qualifications
- 8 don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those aged between 16 and 69, or those who are working, or away from work.
IF (AGE > 15 AND AGE < 70) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))

**UK
EQ
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY**

SCQUAL

You said that you have qualifications from school (or home-schooling). Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have [gained in the UK] from school (or home-schooling), starting with the highest?

**UK
EQ**

**PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 9 Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent/T-Level or equivalent
- 11 New Diploma
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33 Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 17 Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-Level or equiv.
- 34 Nationals (Scotland)
- 35 Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
- 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications
- 30 Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31 Any other qualification

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from school

IF QULCHUK = 1

UNIQUE QUAL

You said that you have qualifications from college or university. Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have [gained in the UK] from college or university, starting with the highest?

**UK
EQ****PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 Diploma in Higher Education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
- 9 Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent/T-Level or equivalent
- 11 New Diploma
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33 Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 17 Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-Level or equiv.
- 34 Nationals (Scotland)
- 35 Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
- 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications
- 30 Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31 Any other qualification

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from college or university

IF QULCHUK = 2

WOQUAL

You said that you have qualifications related to work. Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have [gained in the UK] related to work, starting with the highest?

**UK
EQ**

**PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 Diploma in Higher Education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
- 9 Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent/T-Level or equivalent
- 11 New Diploma
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33 Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 17 Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-Level or equiv.
- 34 Nationals (Scotland)
- 35 Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
- 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications
- 30 Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31 Any other qualification

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications related to work

IF QULCHUK = 3

GSQUAL

You said that you have qualifications from a Government Scheme.
Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have [gained in the UK] from a Government Scheme, starting with the highest?

**UK
EQ**

**PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 Diploma in Higher Education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
- 9 Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent/T-Level or equivalent
- 11 New Diploma
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33 Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 17 Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-Level or equiv.
- 34 Nationals (Scotland)
- 35 Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
- 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications
- 30 Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31 Any other qualification

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from Government Schemes

IF QULCHUK = 4

OTQUAL

You said that you have qualifications gained in your leisure time, by teaching yourself, or obtained in some other way. Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do you think you have gained [in the UK] in your leisure time, by teaching yourself, or obtained in some other way, starting with the highest?

**UK
EQ****PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 Diploma in Higher Education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
- 9 Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent/T-Level or equivalent
- 11 New Diploma
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33 Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 17 Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-Level or equiv.
- 34 Nationals (Scotland)
- 35 Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
- 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications
- 30 Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31 Any other qualification

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****If respondent has UK-gained 'other' qualifications****IF QULCHUK = 5 OR 6**

INTROLEV**UK
EQ**

I am now going to ask you for some more information about some of the qualifications you have mentioned.

Code <1> to continue

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

If respondent has any qualifications gained in the UK

IF QULCHUK = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6

DEGREE7**UK
EQ**

Do you have...

**EUROSTAT
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 a higher degree (including PGCE)?
- 2 an undergraduate degree?
- 3 a foundation degree?
- 4 graduate membership of a professional institution?
- 5 other?
- 6 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those respondents with a degree level qualification

IF UNIQUAL = 1 OR WOQUAL = 1 OR GSQUAL = 1 OR OTQUAL = 1

HIGHO**UK
EQ**

Was your higher degree...

**EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**

- 1 a Doctorate?
- 2 a Masters?
- 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
- 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has a higher (postgraduate) degree

IF DEGREE7 = 1

FDSUBJ/HDSUBJCT(higher)/SUBJCTN(nursing)**UK
EQ**

Enter subject area of (undergraduate) degree

Free text input (max 60 characters)

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies if respondent has an undergraduate degree

IF (First in degree7)

FDSICO/HDSICO(higher)/**NDSICO**(nursing)UK
EUROSTAT
EQ
ASK OR RECORD

Is [subject] a single or combined subject?

- 1 Single Subject
- 2 Combined Subject

ONS ✓ **GOV** **EUL****Applies if respondent has an undergraduate or first degree**

IF (First in degree7)

FDSNGDEG/SNGHD(higher)/**SNGDEGN**(nursing)

Coding frame for subject entered at FDSUBJ

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**ONS** ✓ **GOV** **EUL****If respondent's undergraduate degree is a single subject**

IF FDSICO = Sing /HDSICO = Sing / NDSICO = Sing

Guidance: Do not read this question out to the respondent. The subject given at FDSUBJ/HDSUBJCT/SUBJCTN is coded here using computer-assisted coding. Press <space bar> to enter the coding module. Then press <Alt>+<L> in order to initiate computer assisted coding.

UNCOMB/HICOMB(higher)/COMDEG(nursing)

Code subject area(s) studied in qualification

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Medicine
- 2 Medical Related Subjects
- 3 Biological Sciences
- 4 Agricultural Sciences
- 5 Physical/Environmental Sciences
- 6 Mathematical Sciences
- 7 Engineering
- 8 Technology
- 9 Architecture and related subjects
- 10 Social Sciences
- 11 Business and Financial Studies
- 12 Librarianship and Information Studies
- 13 Linguistics, English, Celtic and Ancient Languages
- 14 European Languages
- 15 Other Languages
- 16 Humanities
- 17 Arts
- 18 Education
- 19 Computing
- 20 Law

ONS ✓**GOV****EUL****If respondent's undergraduate degree is a combined subject**

IF (FDSICO/HDSICO/NDISCOM = Combone)

UNCOMBMA/HICOMBMA(higher)/COMMAIN(nursing)			UK
Probe main subject studied in qualification			EUROSTAT
			EQ
			CODE ONE SUBJECT AREA ONLY
1	Medicine		
2	Medical Related Subjects		
3	Biological Sciences		
4	Agricultural Sciences		
5	Physical/Environmental Sciences		
6	Mathematical Sciences		
7	Engineering		
8	Technology		
9	Architecture and related subjects		
10	Social Sciences		
11	Business and Financial Studies		
12	Librarianship and Information Studies		
13	Linguistics, English, Celtic and Ancient Languages		
14	European Languages		
15	Other Languages		
16	Humanities		
17	Arts		
18	Education		
19	Computing		
20	Law		
ONS	✓	GOV	EUL
Applies if more than one response obtained at UNCOMB/HICOMB/COMDEG			

FDINST/ HDINST(higher)	UK
When you obtained your undergraduate degree, which institution did you study at?	EQ
Free text input (max 60 characters)	
ONS	GOV
EUL	
Applies if respondent has an undergraduate degree	
IF (First in degree7)	

UGINST/ PGINST(higher)	UK
Coding frame for institution studied at	EQ
ONS	GOV
EUL	
Applies if respondent has an undergraduate degree	
IF (First in degree7)	

Please be aware that further questions (between FDSUBJ and UGINST) will also be asked specifically to individuals who report attainment of a higher degree or a nursing qualification. The respective variable names have been provided next to the undergraduate degree equivalents above for

information. Individuals who happen to report a first degree, a higher degree and a nursing qualification will be asked about each of these qualifications in turn.

DEGCLS7**UK
EQ**

What class was your (first) degree?

- 1 First
- 2 Upper Second/2i (2:1)
- 3 Lower Second/2ii (2:2)
- 4 Third
- 5 Pass
- 6 Other
- 7 Don't Know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**If respondent has an undergraduate degree**

IF DEGREE7 = 2

TEACH4**UK
EQ**

Was your teaching qualification for...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 Further Education?
- 2 Key Stage 4?
- 3 Key Stage 3?
- 4 Key Stage 2?
- 5 Key Stage 1?
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has a teaching qualification**

IF UNIQUAL = 7 OR WOQUAL = 7 OR GSQUAL = 7 OR OTQUAL = 7 OR HIGHO = 3

NUMAL**UK
EQ**

Do you have...

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 one A Level (or equivalent)
- 2 or more than one?
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has an A-level qualification (or equivalent)**

IF SCQUAL = 10 OR UNIQUAL = 10 OR GSQUAL = 10 OR WOQUAL = 10 OR OTQUAL = 10 OR FORTYP15 = 3

NUMAS

Do you have...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 one AS Level
- 2 2 or 3 AS Levels
- 3 or 4 or more passes at this level?
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has an A-level qualification (or equivalent)**

IF SCQUAL = 16 OR UNIQUAL = 16 OR GSQUAL = 16 OR WOQUAL = 16 OR OTQUAL = 16 OR FORTYP15 = 4

TYPHST

What levels of Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access Qualifications do you have?

**UK
EQ****CODE ALL THAT APPLY
PROMPT AS NECESSARY**

- 1 Access Level
- 2 Intermediate 1
- 3 Intermediate 2
- 4 Higher
- 5 Advanced Higher

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has Scottish qualifications**

IF SCQUAL = 23 OR UNIQUAL = 23 OR GSQUAL = 23 OR WOQUAL = 23 OR OTQUAL = 23

ADVHST

Do you have...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 One Advanced Higher
- 2 or more than one?
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has Advanced Highers**

IF TYPHST = 5

HST

Do you have...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Three or more Highers
- 2 or fewer than three?
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has Highers**

IF TYPHST = 4 OR ADVHST = 1

TYPHSTS**UK
EQ**

What level is your Skills for work qualification?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 3 National 3 /Access 3
- 4 National 4 / intermediate 1
- 5 National 5 / intermediate 2
- 6 Higher

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has Skills for work (Scotland) qualification**

IF SCQUAL = 35 OR UNIQUAL = 35 OR WOQUAL = 35 OR GSQUAL = 35 OR OTQUAL = 35.

WLSHBC8**UK
EQ**

Is your Welsh Baccalaureate...

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 at the Foundation level
- 2 the Intermediate Level / the National level
- 3 the Advanced Level?
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent has a Welsh Baccalaureate**

IF SCQUAL = 12 OR UNIQUAL = 12 OR GSQUAL = 12 OR WOQUAL = 12 OR OTQUAL = 12

QGCSE4**UK
EQ**

Do you have any of the following qualifications...

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 GCSEs below grade C / GCSEs level 1-3?
- 2 CSEs below grade 1?
- 3 Standards grades 4-7/ O Grades below C?
- 6 Scottish Nationals level 4 or below?
- 4 Intermediate 1 below grade A?
- 5 Intermediate 2 below grade D?
- 7 None of these

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has GCSEs (or equivalents), CSEs, Ordinaries, or Intermediates**

IF SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL = 21 OR OTQUAL = 21 OR
 SCQUAL = 22 OR UNIQUAL = 22 OR GSQUAL = 22 OR WOQUAL = 22 OR OTQUAL = 22 OR
 SCQUAL = 20 OR UNIQUAL = 20 OR GSQUAL = 20 OR WOQUAL = 20 OR OTQUAL = 20 OR
 TYPHST = 2 OR TYPHST = 3 OR FORTYP15 = 7

GCSE4

...and do you have any of the following qualifications...

- 1 GCSEs grade C or above / GCSEs level 4-9?
- 2 CSEs grade 1?
- 3 Standards grade 3 or above/ O Grades C or above?
- 6 Scottish Nationals level 5
- 4 Intermediate 1 grade A?
- 5 Intermediate 2 grade D or above?
- 7 None of these

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****UK
EQ****INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
EUROSTAT****Applies if respondent has GCSEs (or equivalents), CSEs, Ordinaries,
or Intermediates**

IF SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL = 21 OR OTQUAL = 21 OR
 SCQUAL = 22 OR UNIQUAL = 22 OR GSQUAL = 22 OR WOQUAL = 22 OR OTQUAL = 22 OR
 SCQUAL = 20 OR UNIQUAL = 20 OR GSQUAL = 20 OR WOQUAL = 20 OR OTQUAL = 20 OR
 TYPHST = 2 OR TYPHST = 3 OR FORTYP15 = 7

TYPHSTN

Can you confirm what levels of Nationals Qualifications you have?

- 1 National 1
- 2 National 2
- 3 National 3
- 4 National 4
- 5 National 5

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ****INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
EUROSTAT****Applies if respondent has Nationals (Scotland) qualifications.**

IF SCQUAL = 34 OR UNIQUAL = 34 OR GSQUAL = 34 OR WOQUAL = 34 OR OTQUAL = 34.

NUMOL5

You mentioned that you have passes at:

[GCSE grade C or above / GCSE level 4-9

CSE grade 1

Standard grade 3 or above/ O Grade C or above

Intermediate 1 grade A

Intermediate 2 grade D or above

Scottish Nationals level 5

GCE O Level]

How many passes do you have in total at this level?

- 1 Fewer than five
- 2 Or five or more
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**UK
EQ****EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD****Applies if respondent has passes in any of the above-mentioned subjects**

IF QGCSE4 = 7 OR SCQUAL = 19 OR UNIQUAL = 19 OR GSQUAL = 19 OR WOQUAL = 19 OR
 OTQUAL = 19 OR GCSE4 = 1 OR GCSE4 = 2 OR GCSE4 = 3 OR GCSE4 = 4 OR GCSE4 = 5 OR
 GCSE4 = 6.

MEGCSE

Do these passes include...

UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 Maths
- 2 English
- 3 Both
- 4 Neither?

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies if respondent has any of the qualifications specified in NUMOL5

IF NUMOL5 = RESPONSE

NUMOL50

Can I just check, do you have...

UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 One or two
- 2 Three or four
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies if respondent has fewer than 5 passes in qualifications specified in**NUMOL5**

IF NUMOL5 = 1

NUMOL5F

Can I just check, do you have...

UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD

- 1 Five to seven
- 2 Eight or more
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies if respondent has 5 or more passes in qualifications specified in**NUMOL5**

IF NUMOL5 = 2

QDIPTYP

You said that you have obtained a new diploma. Is this...

UK
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT

- 1 An Advanced Diploma (Level 3)
- 2 A Progression Diploma (Level 3)
- 3 A Higher Diploma (Level 2)
- 4 A Foundation Diploma (Level 1)?
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies if respondent has a New Diploma

IF SCQUAL = 11 OR UNIQUAL = 11 OR GSQUAL = 11 OR WOQUAL = 11 OR OTQUAL = 11

VOCYRA**UK
EQ**

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification in...

- 1 ...2009 or earlier
- 2 ...2010 or later

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if respondent has a BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL**

IF SCQUAL = 5 OR UNIQUAL = 5 OR GSQUAL = 5 OR WOQUAL = 5 OR OTQUAL = 5

BTE11**UK
EQ**

Is your highest BTEC/BEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification...

**CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES**

- 1 at higher level (level 4 or higher)
- 2 at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
- 3 a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- 4 a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- 5 Other BTEC/BEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification
- 6 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has a BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL**

IF SCQUAL = 5 OR UNIQUAL = 5 OR GSQUAL = 5 OR WOQUAL = 5 OR OTQUAL = 5

BTACD**UK
EQ**

Was your highest BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification an...

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised
as OTHER at BTE11**

IF BTE11 = 5

BTLEV**UK
EQ**

What level was your
[Award/Certificate/Diploma/BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification]?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised
as OTHER at BTE11**

IF BTE11 = 5

BTSUBJ**UK
EQ**

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL
qualification?

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

**Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised
as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at BTE11**

IF BTE11 = 5 OR BTE11 = 6

BTCTH11**UK
EQ**

And do you have any BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualifications below
[level]...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
- 2 a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- 3 a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- 4 other BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification
- 5 None of these
- 6 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent has a BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
qualification**

IF BTE11 = 1 OR BTE11 = 2 OR BTE11 = 3 OR BTE11 = 5

VOCYRB**UK
EQ**

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification in...

- 1 ...2009 or earlier
- 2 ...2010 or later

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if respondent has a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC**

IF SCQUAL = 6 OR UNIQUAL = 6 OR GSQUAL = 6 OR WOQUAL = 6 OR OTQUAL = 6

SCTVC11**UK
EQ**

Is your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification...

**CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES**

- 1 higher level (level 4)?
- 2 a full National Certificate(level 3)?
- 3 a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- 4 a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- 5 modules towards a National Certificate?
- 6 other SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification
- 7 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC**

IF SCQUAL = 6 OR UNIQUAL = 6 OR GSQUAL = 6 OR WOQUAL = 6 OR OTQUAL = 6

SCACD**UK
EQ**

Was your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification an...

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER
at SCTVC11**

IF SCTVC11 = 6

SCLEV**UK
EQ**

Was level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification]?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER at SCTVC11

IF SCTVC11 = 6

SCSUBJ**UK
EQ**

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification?

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at SCTVC11

IF SCTVC11 = 6 OR SCTVC11 = 7

VOCYRC**UK
EQ**

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest RSA/OCR qualification in...

- 1 ...2009 or earlier
- 2 ...2010 or later

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent has an RSA/OCR qualification

IF SCQUAL = 24 OR UNIQUAL = 24 OR GSQUAL = 24 OR WOQUAL = 24 OR OTQUAL = 24

RSA11

Is your highest RSA/OCR qualification...

**UK
EQ
CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES**

- 1 a higher diploma/OCR Level 4?
- 2 an advanced diploma or advanced certificate/OCR Level 3?
- 3 a diploma/OCR Level 2?
- 4 another RSA (including Stage I,II & III)/OCR Level 1?
- 5 other RSA/OCR qualification
- 6 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has an RSA/OCR qualification

IF SCQUAL = 24 OR UNIQUAL = 24 OR GSQUAL = 24 OR WOQUAL = 24 OR OTQUAL = 24

RSACD

Was your highest RSA/OCR qualification an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent's RSA/OCR is categorised as OTHER at RSA11

IF RSA11 = 5

RSLEV

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/RSA/OCR qualification]?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent's RSA/OCR is categorised as OTHER at RSA11

IF RSA11 = 5

RSASUBJ

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this RSA/OCR qualification?

**UK
EQ**

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies if respondent's RSA/OCR is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at RSA11**

IF RSA11 = 5 OR RSA11 = 6

VOCYRD

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest City & Guilds qualification in...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 ...2009 or earlier
- 2 ...2010 or later

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent has a City & Guilds qualification**

IF SCQUAL = 25 OR UNIQUAL = 25 OR GSQUAL = 25 OR WOQUAL = 25 OR OTQUAL = 25

CAG11

Is your highest City & Guilds qualification...

**UK
EQ
CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES**

- 1 advanced craft/part 3?
- 2 craft/part 2?
- 3 foundation/part 1?
- 4 other City & Guilds qualification?
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has a City & Guilds qualification**

IF SCQUAL = 25 OR UNIQUAL = 25 OR GSQUAL = 25 OR WOQUAL = 25 OR OTQUAL = 25

CAGACD

Was your highest City & Guilds qualification an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER at CAG11**

IF CAG11 = 4

CAGLEV**UK
EQ**

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/City & Guilds qualification]?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER at CAG11**

IF CAG11 = 4

CGSUBJ**UK
EQ**

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this City & Guilds qualification?

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at CAG11**

IF CAG11 = 4 OR CAG11 = 5

QGNVQ**UK
EQ**

Do you have any FULL GNVQs/GSVQs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know
- 4 Never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 64 or is 65+ and working and has qualifications from school, college or university, related to work, from government schemes, gained in leisure time, in some other way or doesn't know what qualifications (s)he has (at QULCHUK) and hasn't already said that (s)he has GNVQs/GSVQs

IF ((AGE > 15 AND AGE <= 69 OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))) AND (QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6 OR QULCHUK = 8) AND (SCQUAL NE 15 AND UNIQUAL NE 15 AND WOQUAL NE 15 AND GSQUAL NE 15 AND OTQUAL NE 15)

VOCYRE**UK
EQ**

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest GNVQ/GSVQ qualification in...

- 1 2009 or earlier
- 2 2010 or later

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent has GNVQs/GSVQs**

IF SCQUAL = 15 OR UNIQUAL = 15 OR WOQUAL = 15 OR GSQUAL = 15 OR OTQUAL = 15 OR QGNVQ = 1

GNVQ11**UK
EQ**

Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at...

**CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES**

- 1 Advanced level?
- 2 Full Intermediate level?
- 3 Part One Intermediate level?
- 4 Full Foundation level?
- 5 Part One Foundation level?
- 6 Other GNVQ/GSVQ qualification?
- 7 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has GNVQs/GSVQs**

IF SCQUAL = 15 OR UNIQUAL = 15 OR WOQUAL = 15 OR GSQUAL = 15 OR OTQUAL = 15 OR QGNVQ = 1

GNACD**UK
EQ**

Was your highest GNVQ/GSVQ an...

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent's GNVQ or GSVQ is categorised as OTHER at GNVQ11**

IF GNVQ11 = 6

GNLEV**UK
EQ**

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/GNVQ/GSVQ qualification]?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent's GNVQ or GSVQ is categorised as OTHER at GNVQ11
 IF GNVQ11 = 6

GNVQSUBJ**UK
EQ**

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this GNVQ/GSVQ qualification?

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies if respondent's GNVQ/GSVQ is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at GNVQ11
 IF GNVQ11 = 6 OR GNVQ11 = 7

NVQSVQ**UK
EQ**

Do you have any full NVQs or full SVQs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know
- 4 Never heard of NVQs/SVQs

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 64 or is 65+ and working and has qualifications from school, college or university, related to work, from government schemes, gained in leisure time, in some other way or doesn't know what qualifications (s)he has (at QULCHUK), and hasn't already said that (s)he has NVQs or SVQs

IF ((AGE > 15 AND AGE <= 69 OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))) AND (QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6 OR QULCHUK = 8) AND (SCQUAL NE 14 AND UNIQUAL NE 14 AND WOQUAL NE 14 AND GSQUAL NE 14 AND OTQUAL NE 14)

VOCYRF

EQ

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest NVQ/SVQ qualification in...

- 1 2009 or earlier
- 2 2010 or later

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent has NVQs/SVQs

IF SCQUAL = 14 OR UNIQUAL = 14 OR WOQUAL = 14 OR GSQUAL = 14 OR OTQUAL = 14 OR NVQSVQ = 1

NVQ11

**UK
EQ**

What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Other NVQ/SVQ qualification
- 7 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has NVQs/SVQs

IF SCQUAL = 14 OR UNIQUAL = 14 OR WOQUAL = 14 OR GSQUAL = 14 OR OTQUAL = 14 OR NVQSVQ = 1

NVACD**UK
EQ**

Was your highest NVQ/SVQ an...

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent's NVQ or SVQ is categorised as OTHER at NVQ11**

IF NVQ11 = 6

NVLEV**UK
EQ**

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/NVQ/SVQ qualification]?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent's NVQ or SVQ is categorised as OTHER at NVQ11**

IF NVQ11 = 6

NVQSUBJ**UK
EQ**

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this NVQ/SVQ qualification?

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies if respondent's NVQ/SVQ is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at NVQ11**

IF NVQ11 = 6 OR NVQ11 = 7

VOCYRG**UK
EQ**

Can I just check, did you obtain your highest Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification in...

- 1 2009 or earlier
- 2 2010 or later

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications**

IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR NVQSVQ = 30

QCFACD

Was your highest Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Other Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications**

IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR NVQSVQ = 30

QCFLEV

And what level is this qualification?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications**

IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR NVQSVQ = 30

QCFSUBJ

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification?

**UK
EQ**

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies if respondent's QCF is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at QCFACD**

IF QCFACD = 4 OR QCFACD = 5

TPQL11

You said that you have some 'other qualification'. Is this a...

**UK
EQ****ASK OR RECORD
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 work-related qualification?
- 2 a professional qualification?
- 3 none of these

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has an OTHER qualification**

IF SCQUAL = 31 OR UNIQUAL = 31 OR WOQUAL = 31 OR GSQUAL = 31 OR OTQUAL = 31

OTHQU9

Is it a...

**UK
EUROSTAT****EQ****ASK OR RECORD
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 H&S/Food hygiene qualification?
- 2 HGV/forklift licence?
- 3 Computer/IT qualification?
- 4 First aid qualification?
- 5 Any others

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent's OTHER qualification is work-related**

IF TPQL11 = 1

OTHQAL11

What is the subject/title/awarding body of this other qualification?

**UK
EQ**

Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies if respondent has an OTHER qualification**

IF SCQUAL = 31 OR UNIQUAL = 31 OR WOQUAL = 31 OR GSQUAL = 31 OR OTQUAL = 31

YERQAL1

May I just check, when did you obtain your [level of highest qualification]?

**UK
EQ
MAIN**

- 1 Select if the answer is given as an age
- 2 Select if the answer is given as a year

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent has any qualification and their vocational qualification is not the highest**

IF QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6

YERQAL2 At what age did you obtain the [level of highest qualification]?	UK EQ MAIN
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓ =	
Applies if respondent expressed when they achieved their highest qualification as an age IF YERQAL1 = 1	

YERQAL3 In which year did you obtain the [level of highest qualification]?	UK EQ MAIN
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies if respondent expressed when they achieved their highest qualification as a year IF YERQAL1 = 2	

Present Study**EDAGE**

How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD**

Answer entered as an age
96 = still in continuous education
97 = never had continuous education

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is aged 16 – 69 or is 70+ and working**

IF (AGE > 15 AND < 70) OR (WRKING=YES OR JBAWAY = YES OR OWNBUS = YES OR RELBUS = YES) AND SCHM12 NE 97

QULNOW

Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications?

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is aged 16 – 69 or is 70+ and working**

IF (AGE > 15 AND < 70) OR (WRKING=YES OR JBAWAY = YES OR OWNBUS = YES OR RELBUS = YES) AND SCHM12 NE 97

QULHI11

What qualifications are you studying for?

**UK
EQ
PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE HIGHEST
EUROSTAT**

- 1 Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 Diploma in Higher Education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
- 9 Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent/T-Level or equivalent
- 11 New Diploma
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33 Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-Level or equiv.
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 34 Nationals (Scotland)
- 35 Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 27 Functional skills (England)/Core skills (Scotland)/Essential skills (Wales)
- 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications
- 30 Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31 Any other qualification

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying towards a qualification**

IF QULNOW = 1

DEGNOW

Are you studying for a...

**UK
EQ****CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**

- 1 higher degree (including PGCE)?
- 2 undergraduate degree?
- 3 foundation degree?
- 4 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a degree**

IF QULHI11 = 1

HGHNOW

Are you studying for...

**UK
EQ****EUROSTAT****CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**

- 1 a Doctorate
- 2 a Masters
- 3 A PostGraduate Certificate in Education
- 4 or some other post-graduate degree or professional qualification
- 5 don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a higher degree**

IF DEGNOW = 1

TCNW11

What level BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL are you studying for

**UK
EQ****CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**

- 1 Level 4 or above (higher level)?
- 2 Level 3 (National Certificate or National Diploma level?)
- 3 Level 2 (First/general diploma level?)
- 4 Below Level 2 (First/general certificate level?)
- 5 Other?
- 6 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a
BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL**

IF QULHI11 = 5

TCNWACD

Is this an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER
BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL**

IF TCNW11 = 5

TCNWLEV

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER
BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL**

IF TCNW11 = 5

SCNOW11

Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC

**UK
EQ**
**CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
EUROSTAT**

- 1 at higher level (level 4)?
- 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)?
- 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)?
- 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)
- 5 modules towards a National Certificate?
- 6 other?
- 7 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a
SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC**

IF QULHI11 = 6

SCNWACD

Is this an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER
SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC**

IF SCNOW11 = 6

SCNWLEV

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER
SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC**

IF SCNOW11 = 6

DIPTYP

You said you are studying for a new diploma. Are you working towards an...

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
RUNNING PROMPT**

- 1 Advance Diploma (Level 3)
- 2 Progression Diploma (Level 3)
- 3 Higher Diploma (Level 2)
- 4 Foundation Diploma (Level 1)?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a new diploma

IF QULH11 = 11

OCRN11

Are you studying for an OCR at...

**UK
EQ****CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**

- 1 Level 4 or above?
- 2 Level 3 (Advanced)?
- 3 Level 2 (Intermediate)?
- 4 Level 1 (Basic)?
- 5 Other
- 6 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying for an RSA/OCR**

IF QULHI11 = 24

OCRNACD

Is this an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER RSA/OCR**

IF OCRN11 = 5

OCRNLEV

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER RSA/OCR**

IF OCRN11 = 5

CGNW11

Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at...

**UK
EQ**
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- 1 part 3/advanced craft?
- 2 part 2/craft?
- 3 part 1/foundation?
- 4 other?
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying for an City & Guilds**

IF QULHI11 = 25

CGNWACD

Is this an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER City & Guilds**

IF CGNW11 = 4

CGNWLEV

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER City & Guilds**

IF CGNW11 = 4

HSTNOW		UK EQ
Are you studying for an Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualification at...		RUNNING PROMPT
1	Access level	
2	Intermediate 1	
3	Intermediate 2	
4	Higher	
5	Advanced Higher	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓
Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Scottish National Qualification		
IF QULHI11 = 23		

HSTNOWN		UK EQ
What level of the Nationals qualification are you currently studying for?		PROMPT AS NECESSARY
1	National 1	
2	National 2	
3	National 3	
4	National 4	
5	National 5	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓
Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Scottish National Qualification		
IF QULHI11 = 34		

HSTNOWS		UK EQ
What level of the Skills for Work qualification are you currently studying for?		PROMPT AS NECESSARY
3	National 3	
4	National 4	
5	National 5	
6	Higher	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓
Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Skills for Work qualification.		
IF QULHI11 = 35		

WBAC		UK EQ
Is your Welsh Baccalaureate...		RUNNING PROMPT CODE ONE ONLY
1	At the foundation level	
2	The National level	
3	The advanced level	
4	Don't know	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL
Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Welsh Bac		
IF QULHI11 = 12		

NVQKN2

Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs?

**UK
EQ****ASK OR RECORD**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently working towards a qualification and has at least heard of NVQs/SVQs and doesn't already hold an NVQ/SVQ qualification

IF QULNOW = 1 AND NVQSVQ NE 4 AND QULHI11 NE 14

NVQLE11

What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ that you are working towards?

**UK
EUROSTAT
EQ****CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Other
- 7 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has or is currently working towards an NVQ/SVQ

IF NVQKN2 = 1 OR QULHI11 = 14

NVNWACD

Is this an...

**UK
EQ**

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL**

Applies if respondent is working towards an OTHER NVQ/SVQ

IF NVQLE11 = 6

NVNWLEV**UK
EQ**

What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is working towards an OTHER NVQ/SVQ**

IF NVQLE11 = 6

QCFNOW**UK
EQ**

You said that you are studying for an Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate, or Diploma qualification. Is this an...

- 1 Award
- 2 Certificate
- 3 Diploma
- 4 Other
- 5 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is working towards an Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate, or Diploma qualification**

IF QULHI11 = 30

QCFLVNW**UK
EQ**

And what level is this qualification?

- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Level 6
- 7 Level 7
- 8 Level 8
- 9 Entry level
- 10 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent is working towards an Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate, or Diploma qualification**

IF QULHI11 = 30

CURSUB

You said you are currently studying for a [level of highest qualification].
What is the main subject area of study?

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD**

Free text input (max 150 characters)

ONS**GOV****EUL****Applies if respondent is currently studying for a qualification**

IF DEGNOW = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 3 OR NVQLE11 = 4 OR NVQLE11 = 5 OR DEGNOW = 2 OR DEGNOW = 3 OR DEGNOW = 4 OR DEGNOW = 5 OR QULHI11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 3 OR TCNW11 = 1 OR TCNW11 = 2 OR SCNOW11 = 1 OR SCNOW11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 1 OR OCRN11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 9 OR OR QULHI11 = 4 OR CGNW11 = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 3 OR CGNW11 = 2 OR TCNW11 = 3 OR SCNOW11 = 3

CURCODE

You are currently studying for a [level of highest qualification] in [subject area]

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

Coding frame for subject entered at CURSUB

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a qualification**

IF DEGNOW = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 3 OR NVQLE11 = 4 OR NVQLE11 = 5 OR DEGNOW = 2 OR DEGNOW = 3 OR DEGNOW = 4 OR DEGNOW = 5 OR QULHI11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 3 OR TCNW11 = 1 OR TCNW11 = 2 OR SCNOW11 = 1 OR SCNOW11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 1 OR OCRN11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 9 OR OR QULHI11 = 4 OR CGNW11 = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 3 OR CGNW11 = 2 OR TCNW11 = 3 OR SCNOW11 = 3

ENROLL

Are you at present [at school or 6th Form college] enrolled on any full-time or part-time education courses excluding leisure classes?

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD**

- 1 Yes
2 No

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 or is aged between 70 and 99 and is currently working**

IF (AGE > 15 AND < 70) OR ((AGE>69 AND <100) AND (WRKING = YES OR JBAWAY = YES OR OWNBUS = YES OR RELBUS = YES))

ATTEND

And are you...

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

- 1 still attending
- 2 waiting for term to (re)start
- 3 or have you stopped going?

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies if respondent is currently enrolled on an educational course

IF ENROLL = YES

COURSEAre you [at school or 6th Form college] on a full or part-time course, a medical or nursing course, a sandwich course, or some other kind of course?UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD

- 1 School – full-time
- 2 School – part-time
- 3 Sandwich course
- 4 Studying at a university or college including 6th Form college full-time
- 5 Training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical
- 6 A PART TIME course at university, or college, including day release and block release
- 7 Learn Direct
- 8 An Open University course
- 9 Any other correspondence course
- 10 Any other self/open learning method

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies if respondent is currently enrolled on an educational course

IF ATTEND = 1 OR 2

EDINS11

What type of educational institution are you currently attending?

**GB
JM
MAIN**

- 1 University/College of Higher Education, including the Open University (State System)
- 2 (Local) College of Further Education, or Specialist Further Education College (State System)
- 3 Sixth Form College
- 4 Sixth Form School
- 5 Adult Education Centre or WEA Institute
- 6 College or University - Independent/private run
- 7 Training Centre (either privately- or employer-run)
- 8 State School
- 9 Independent School
- 10 Other
- 11 Don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**Applies if respondent is aged 16 or above and is attending a course (or waiting for one to restart)****IF ATTEND = 1 OR 2**

Apprenticeships

<p>APPR12</p> <p>Have you completed a formal apprenticeship at any level (including trade/ advanced/ foundation/ modern apprenticeships)?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no 3 don't know</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 and finished full-time education between age 5 and 95 or never attended full-time education or is currently on a course (though not at school) (EdAge>=5 AND EdAge<=95) OR (EdAge=97) OR (Course>SchoolPT) AND ((PAge > 15) and (PAge <=69))</p>	UK EQ EUROSTAT
<p>APPRCURR</p> <p>Are you currently doing a formal apprenticeship with an employer which will lead to qualifications?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no 3 don't know</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 and finished full-time education between age 5 and 95 or never attended full-time education or is currently on a course (though not at school) For definitive routing please see APPR12 above</p>	ASK OR RECORD UK EQ EUROSTAT
<p>APPSAM</p> <p>Is (Was) this apprenticeship part of your main job?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if respondent currently doing an apprenticeship IF APPRCURR=YES</p>	UK EQ
<p>APPD</p> <p>What [are/were] you doing in your apprenticeship?</p> <p>Free text input (max 74 characters)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent currently doing an apprenticeship IF APPRCURR=YES</p>	UK EQ

<p>APPT Job Title of Apprenticeship</p> <p>Free text input (max 30 characters)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent currently doing an apprenticeship IF APPRCURR=YES</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
---	-------------------------

<p>APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?</p> <p>Free text input (max 80 characters)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent's apprenticeship is/was not part of their main job IF APPSAM = NO</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
---	-------------------------

<p>APPINT Enter a title for the industry</p> <p>Free text input (max 30 characters)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent's apprenticeship is/was not part of their main job IF APPSAM = NO</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
--	-------------------------

<p>APPST12 Did you start your apprenticeship before 2000?</p> <p>1 Yes (before 2000) 2 No (in 2000 or after)</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies to respondents who have completed or are currently doing a formal apprenticeship IF (APPR12 = Yes) OR (APPRCURR = Yes)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
--	-------------------------

APPRLEV

What level apprenticeship have you achieved or are you doing?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

- 1 Apprenticeship (Level 2) or Intermediate Apprenticeship, (formerly foundation modern apprenticeship)
- 2 Advanced Apprenticeship (Level 3) (formerly advanced modern apprenticeships)
- 3 Higher Apprenticeship (Level 4 or 5)
- 4 Don't know

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

Applies to respondents who started their apprenticeship in the year 2000 or later

IF APPST12 = No

Training Done In Last 13 Weeks, 4 Weeks**ED13WK**

In the 3 months since [date] have you taken part in any education or any training connected with your job or a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have told me about already)?

UK
EQ

EUROSTAT

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-69, IS IN WORK OR IS IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING

((Age < 70) AND

((TYPSC12=1, 2, 3, 5, 8)

OR ((TYPSC12=9) AND (PYTETJB=Yes))

OR (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes))

AND ((NOT(EdAge=96)) OR (Course>=3)))

ED4WK

... and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]?

UK
EQ

EUROSTAT

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)

FUTUR13

In the 3 months since [date] have you taken part in any education or any training connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have already told me about)

- 1 yes
2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS AGED 16-69 AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men and women 16-69 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply)

IF (AGED 16-69)

OR (PTYPSC12=6 or 7) in full or part-time study or currently away from study

OR (RELBUS=2)) No unpaid work for relative

AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) In FT education but not at school

FUTUR4

... and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]?

- 1 yes
2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ
EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)

JOBED

Was this work related training part of the education course you previously mentioned?

- 1 yes
2 no

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**UK
EQ**

APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEK

IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk

OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk

On/Off Job Training**TRNOPP11****UK
EQ**

May I just check, in the last 3 months, beginning [date] , has your (previous or current) employer offered you any training or education either on, or away from, your job?

- 1 Yes, education or training offered
- 2 No, not offered

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED

TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk
AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

JOBTRN**UK
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT**

Was (ls) that training...

- 1 'on the job' training only
- 2 or training away from your job
- 3 or both?

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

Site of training**TSTE10**

Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

- 1 On premises belonging to your employer
- 2 On premises belonging to another employer
- 3 Private training centre
- 5 Employment Rehabilitation Centre
- 6 Community Project
- 7 Government or local authority training workshop
- 8 UK On-line Centre
- 9 At home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)
- 10 Learn Direct
- 11 College of Further Education
- 12 University
- 13 Other educational institution
- 14 None of these

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR
FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref
wk)**

**GB
JM**

**AJ
CODE ONE ONLY
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY
MAIN**

TRN10

Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

- 1 On premises belonging to your employer
- 2 On premises belonging to another employer
- 3 Private training centre
- 4 Training centre (government run)
- 5 Employment Rehabilitation Centre
- 6 Action for Community Employment
- 7 Community workshop
- 9 At home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)
- 10 Learn Direct
- 11 College of Further Education
- 12 University
- 13 Other educational institution
- 14 None of these

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

**APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR
FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref
wk)**

**NI
JM**

**AJ
CODE ONE ONLY
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY
MAIN**

Training Fees

TFEE10		GB
Who paid the fees for this training?		JM
		AJ
1	Employer or potential employer	CODE ALL THAT
2	Work Based Learning [In Wales] LEC/ Training for work [In Scotland]	APPLY
	LSC/ Work based training for young people/ Work Based Learning or Training for Adults [In England]	MAIN
3	Other government or local authority organisation	
4	Self, or family, or relative	
5	Other	
6	No fees	
7	Don't Know	
ONS	✓	
GOV	✓	
EUL	✓	
APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)		

FEEIR		NI
Who paid the fees for this training?		JM
		AJ
1	Employer or potential employer	CODE ALL THAT
2	Government - YTP	APPLY
3	Government - Adult Scheme	MAIN
4	Self, or family, or relative	
5	Other	
6	No fees	
7	Don't Know	
ONS	✓	
GOV	✓	
EUL	✓	
APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)		

Time spent training

<p>TRNLEN</p> <p>What was/is the total length of the training course?</p> <p>1 Less than 1 week</p> <p>2 1 week but less than 2 weeks</p> <p>3 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks</p> <p>4 3 weeks but less than 1 month</p> <p>5 1 month but less than 2 months</p> <p>6 2 months but less than 3 months</p> <p>7 3 months but less than 6 months</p> <p>8 6 months but less than 1 year</p> <p>9 1 year but less than 2 years</p> <p>10 2 years but less than 3 years</p> <p>11 3 years or more</p> <p>12 Ongoing / no definite limit</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)</p>	<p>GB</p> <p>JM</p> <p>AJ</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>MAIN</p>
<p>TRHR11</p> <p>And now thinking of the training you did in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date] connected with your job/a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time?</p> <p><i>97 hours or more = 97</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>AJ</p> <p>ASK OR RECORD</p> <p>MAIN</p> <p>EUROSTAT</p>
<p>TRONJB</p> <p>How many of those <i>TrHr11</i> hours were done on the job?</p> <p><i>97 hours or more = 97</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF JOBTRN=1 (on job training) OR 3 (on and off job training)</p>	<p>UK</p> <p>AJ</p> <p>MAIN</p>

Learning activities in the last three months

<p>NONFORM3</p> <p>(Other than the learning, studying and work-related training you have already told me about) During the last 3 months have you received any other tuition or attended any other taught classes, for work or for yourself?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies if respondent is aged over 15</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
---	--------------------------------

<p>NONFORM4</p> <p>Did you receive any of this tuition in the last 4 weeks?</p> <p>1 yes 2 no</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF Respondent has taken part in other learning activity in the last four weeks IF (NONFORM3 = Yes)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
--	--------------------------------

<p>TSUBJ4WK</p> <p>What was the main subject in which you received this tuition?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks If (NONFORM3 = Yes)</p>	<p>UK EQ W1 MAIN</p>
--	--

<p>TSUB4COD</p> <p>[Name] is currently studying [subject name]</p> <p><i>Press <Space Bar>, then <ALT>+<L> to start computer-assisted</i></p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>Applies if respondent provided main subject area of tuition received IF (TSUBJ4WK = RESPONSE)</p>	<p>UK EQ W1 MAIN</p>
---	--

T4PURP

What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it ...
Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or recreational purposes '2'

- 1 mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future
- 2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?

UK
EQ
MAIN
W1
RUNNING
PROMPT
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL

APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks
If (NONFORM4 = Yes)

T4WORK

Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it..

- 1 only during paid working hours
- 2 mostly during paid working hours
- 3 mostly outside paid working hours
- 4 only outside paid working hours
- 5 not employed at that time

UK
EQ
MAIN
W1
ASK OR RECORD
PROMPT AS
NECESSARY
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL

APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks
If (NONFORM4 = Yes)

TAUTHRS

And during the past 4 weeks how many hours of instruction or tuition did you receive in total?

Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to nearest hour. If less than 30 mins code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

UK
EQ

APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks
If (NONFORM4 = Yes)

INFORM3 During the last 3 months have you taken part in any other learning activities that did not involve taught classes, such as self-learning?	UK EQ
1 yes 2 no	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL	
Applies if respondents age is greater than 15 years old IF (Page >15)	

INFORM4 Did you take part in any of this learning that did not involve taught classes in the last 4 weeks?	UK EQ
1 yes 2 no	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL	
APPLIES if respondent took part in any other learning activities that did not involve taught classes, such as self-learning If (INFORM3 = Yes)	

NEETS**UK
EQ**

May I just ask, what is the MAIN reason that you are not in employment, education, or training?

- 1 in custody
- 2 caring for a dependant adult relative
- 3 pregnant or caring for own children
- 4 disability or ill health
- 5 doing unpaid/voluntary work
- 6 waiting to start a job that you already obtained, or a course on which you have been accepted
- 7 taking a gap year before entering higher education
- 8 looking for work or a suitable course
- 9 You are a refugee or asylum seeker
- 10 any other reason

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if respondent aged 16-25, and is not in paid work, education or training**

IF (Age>15) AND (Age<26))

AND (Wrking<>1) Not in paid work in ref week

AND (JbAway<>1) Not away from paid work in ref week

AND (Ownbus<>1) Not doing unpaid work for family business in reference week

AND (Relbus<>1) Not doing unpaid work for relatives business in reference week

AND (Apprcurr=2) Not currently doing a formal apprenticeship

AND (Schm12 IN [None..NRjust16]) Not currently engaged in a government

scheme or failing to give a response at Schm12 due to just turning 16 years of age

AND (QuiNow=No) Not currently working or studying towards a qualification

AND ((Enroll=No) OR (Attend=Stopped))) Not enrolled on a course, or enrolled on a course but has stopped attending

HEALTH AND INJURY

Illness and Work Related Accidents

HPRMB

I should now like to ask you a few questions about your health. These questions will help us estimate the number of people in the country who have health problems

Enter <1> to continue

- 1 Continue
- 2 Too ill / distressed to answer : visible problem
- 3 Too ill / distressed to answer : other'

ONS

GOV

EUL

Applies to those who are above the age of 75

IF AGE > 75

**UK
EQ
FORCED
W1F**

HPRMB2

I should now like to ask you a few questions about your health. These questions will help us estimate the number of people in the country who have health problems

Enter <1> to continue

ONS

GOV

EUL

Applies to those who are under the age of 75

IF AGE < 75

**UK
EQ
W1F**

QHEALTH1

How is your health in general; would you say it was...

Running Prompt

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very Bad

ONS ✓

GOV

EUL

Applies to those who are aged between 16 and 75, or above the age of 75 and willing to continue with health questions

IF 15< AGE > 75 OR (AGE > 75 AND HPRMB = 1)

**UK
EQ
W1&W5 MAIN
AW BOOST**

LNGLIST**UK
EQ**

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expecting to last 12 months or more?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know (spontaneous only)
- 4 Refusal (spontaneous only)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent aged less than 65, or, aged less than 75 and first contact, or aged greater than or equal to 75 and willing to continue with health questions and first contact

(Age<=64) OR

(Age<75 AND first contact) OR

(Age>=75 AND Hprmb=1 AND first contact)

LIMITK**UK
EQ**

Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you might do?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has a health problem that they expect to last for more than a year and is aged less than or equal to 64 or is currently looking for or wanting work.

(LngLst=Yes) AND

IF (Age<=64) OR Wrking=1 OR RelBus=1 OR OwnBus=1 OR JbAway=1 OR Look4=1 OR LikeWk=1)

LIMITA**UK
EQ**

Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent has a health problem that they expect to last for more than a year and is aged less than or equal to 64 or is currently looking for or wanting work.

(LngLst=Yes) AND

IF (Age<=64) OR Wrking=1 OR RelBus=1 OR OwnBus=1 OR JbAway=1 OR Look4=1 OR LikeWk=1)

HEAL20**UK
EQ**

Do you have...

Code all that apply

- 1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
- 2 ...legs or feet?
- 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment?
- 7 severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 Diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 Epilepsy?
- 18 Autism (including autism spectrum condition, Asperger syndrome)
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to those who have a long term health problem**

IF LNGLST=1

LERND**UK
AJ
MAIN**

And is this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning disability?

Ask or record

- 1 learning difficulty
- 2 learning disability
- 3 Both

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****Applies to those who have severe or specific learning difficulties**

IF HEAL20=14

HEALTH20**UK
EQ**

Which of these is your main health problem/disability?

- 1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
- 2 ...legs or feet?
- 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment?
- 7 severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 18 autism (including autism spectrum condition, Asperger syndrome)
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to those who have more than one long term health problem**

IF HEAL20=1-17 AND >1 response

LIMACT**UK
EQ**

Does your condition or illness reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities?

- 1 Yes, a lot
- 2 Yes, a little
- 3 Not at all

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**Applies to those who have a long term health problem**

IF LNGLST=1

REDACT

For how long has your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities been reduced?

UK
W1F
EQ

- 1 Less than six months
- 2 Between six months and 12 months
- 3 Twelve months or more

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those who have indicated that their health problems or disabilities substantially limit their ability to carry out normal day to day activities

IF (Limact = Yes, a little or yes, a lot).

Past Health Problems/Disabilities

HEALYR

Have you ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have already told me about) that have lasted for longer than one year?

UK
EQ
W1F
PERSONAL

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those who are aged between 16 and 75, or above the age of 75 and willing to continue with health questions

IF 15 < AGE > 75 OR (AGE > 75 AND HPRMB = 1)

HEALPB20

...and what were those health problems or disabilities?

Code all that apply

- 1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
- 2 ...legs or feet?
- 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment?
- 7 severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 18 autism (including autism spectrum condition, Asperger syndrome)
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

**UK
EQ
W1
PERSONAL**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those who have had a long term health problem/disability in the past.

IF HEALYR=1

LERNDB

And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning disability?

Ask or record

- 1 learning difficulty
- 2 learning disability
- 3 Both

**UK
AJ
MAIN**

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who have had a severe or specific learning difficulty in the past

IF HEALPB20=14

HEALYL

Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies to those who have had a long term health problem in the past

IF HEALYR=1

**UK
EQ
W1**

Accidents**ACCDNT**

Thinking of the twelve months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent is in work or left job within the last year

WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or OWNBUS=YES or RELBUS=YES or
TYPSC12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or (YTETJB=yes and TYPSC12=4/6/7/10/11) or
((Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)<1) or (Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)=1 and Month(REFDTE)<LEFTM))

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

ROAD

Was that (most recent) injury caused by...?

- 1 A road accident
- 2 Or in some other way?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months

IF ACCDNT=1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

WCHJB

May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one you previously mentioned as...?

- 1 [Occupation title – main job]
- 2 [Occupation title – second job] or (N/A)
- 3 or was it some other job?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

GOBCK9

How soon were you able to start working again after the accident?

- 1 Still off paid work
- 2 Same day
- 3 The day after the accident
- 4 On the second day after the accident
- 5 On the third day after the accident
- 6 On the fourth day after the accident
- 7 On the fifth day or longer after the accident
- 8 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

TIMEDAYS

How many days after the accident did you go back to work?

Ask or record

If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number of days, please enter the number of weeks or months

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident
IF GOBCK9=7

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

TIMECODE

Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident
IF GOBCK9=7

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

<p>FURAY Thinking about this time you did not work, were you furloughed for any of that period?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies to those who returned to work on the same day or on the second/third/fourth/fifth day after the accident IF GoBCK9=1/4/5/6/7</p>	UK JM MAIN HSE
<p>FURLC Did you include any furloughed time in the period you just told me about?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies to those who were furloughed during time not working IF FURAY=1</p>	UK JM MAIN HSE
<p>FURTM Between your injury and when you returned to work, how much of that time were you on furlough? <i>Please code either days, weeks or months here and at the next question you can input the amount</i></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies to those who included mentioning time on furlough IF FURLC=1</p>	UK JM MAIN HSE
<p>FURTA <i>Please enter amount</i></p> <p>0-365</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies to those who included mentioning time on furlough IF FURLC=1</p>	UK JM MAIN HSE
<p>TYPINJ</p>	UK

<p>(Thinking of your most recent injury) how would you describe the injury you received? <i>Ask or record</i> <i>Choose one code which best describes the injury</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Amputation (not loss of fleshy finger tips, teeth or nails - count as superficial) 2 Fracture/broken bones (not cartilage in nose - count as superficial) 3 Dislocation of joints (without fracture) 4 Strain/sprain 5 Superficial (inc. bruising, abrasions, scratches, foreign body in eye) 6 Lacerations/ open wounds 7 Loss of sight (temporary or permanent) 8 Chemical or hot metal burn to the eyeball, or any penetrating injury to the eyeball (not the eye area of the face generally) 9 Burns/ scalds (not to the eye) 10 Lack of oxygen (asphyxia) or poisoning 11 Other type of injury 12 Multiple injuries, no one injury type obviously more severe <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1</p>	JM MAIN HSE
---	--

<p>SITEFR Which bones did you fracture/break? <i>Ask or record</i> <i>Code all that apply</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Fingers or thumbs 2 Toes 3 Wrist or ankle 4 Other bones in hand or foot 5 Other bones in arm or leg 6 Head, neck, spine or pelvis 7 or other bones <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL</p> <p>Applies to those who have fractured / broken bones IF TYPINJ=2</p>	UK JM MAIN HSE
--	---

SITED1 Which joints were dislocated? <i>Ask or record</i> <i>Code all that apply</i> 1 Shoulder 2 Other joint in arm e.g. wrist, elbow 3 Hip 4 Knee 5 Other joint in leg e.g. ankle 6 or spine ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL Applies to those who have dislocation of joints IF TYPINJ=3	UK JM MAIN HSE
---	---

ACCURH Still thinking of the accident you just mentioned, did you... <i>Code all that apply</i> 1 Lose consciousness, even briefly? 2 Suffer from hypothermia or heat induced illness? 3 Need resuscitation? 4 Stay in hospital for more than 24 hours? 5 Not experience any of the above ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1	UK JM MAIN HSE
--	---

ACCKIND

Please could you describe how the accident happened?

Code one only

Choose the response which best describes how the accident occurred.

This may not be the first on the list. You should check your decision with the respondent if you are not sure.

- 1 Contact with moving machinery or material being machined
- 2 Hit by a moving, flying or falling object
- 3 Hit by a moving vehicle
- 4 Hit something fixed or stationary
- 5 Injured while handling, lifting or carrying
- 6 Slipped, tripped or fell on the same level
- 7 Fell from a height
- 8 Trapped by something collapsing or overturning
- 9 Near drowning or near asphyxiated
- 10 Exposed to, or in contact with, a harmful substance
- 11 Exposed to fire
- 12 Exposed to an explosion
- 13 Contact with electricity or an electrical discharge
- 14 Injured by an animal
- 15 Physically assaulted by a person
- 16 Another kind of accident

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months

IF ACCDNT=1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

ILLWRK

(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work you have done in the past?

Code one only

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 don't know {Proxy interviews only}

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL

Applies if respondent is in work or has ever been in work

IF WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or OWNBUS=YES or
RELBUS=YES or

TYPSC12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or (YTETJB=yes and
TYPSC12=4/6/7/10/11) or EVERWK=YES

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

NUMILL

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or been made worse by your work?

Ask or record

State number of illnesses

For 8 or more illnesses - code 8

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work

IF ILLWRK = 1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

TYPILL

How would you describe this illness?

Ask or record

- 1 bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,
- 2 ...hips, legs or feet,
- 3 ...back,
- 4 breathing or lung problems,
- 5 skin problems,
- 6 hearing problems,
- 7 stress, depression or anxiety,
- 8 headache and/or eyestrain,
- 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,
- 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)
- 11 Other

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months

IF ILLWRK=1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

TYPCOV

Was your illness linked to coronavirus, or suspected coronavirus (COVID-19) at work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months

IF TYPILL=Response (and worked in last 12 months)

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

TYPCOV2

Do you think your illness may have been from exposure to coronavirus (COVID-19) at work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

3 Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**Applies to those whose illness was linked or suspected to
Coronavirus (COVID-19) in work in the last 12 months**

IF TYPICOV=1 AND TYPILL=4 or 10

COVTEST

Was your coronavirus (COVID-19) confirmed by a test?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**Applies to those whose illness was linked or suspected to
Coronavirus (COVID-19) in work in the last 12 months**

IF TYPICOV=1 AND TYPILL=4 or 10 AND TYPICOV2=1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

WRKCON

Was your illness linked to changes in your working conditions during the
COVID-19 pandemic?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months

IF TYPILL=1/2/3/5/6/7/8/9/11

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

AWARE

When were you first aware of your illness?

Please confirm the year and month

- 1 within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])
- 2 more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

**Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months
which was caused / made worse from work**

IF ILLWRK = 1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

TMEOFF

In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this illness?

- 1 no time off work,
- 2 less than one day,
- 3 1 to 3 days, (Work days)
- 4 4 to 6 days, (Work days)
- 5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,
- 6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month
- 7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months
- 8 at least 3 months but less than 6 months
- 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months
- 10 at least 9 months but less than one year

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to respondents who currently work or left last job in previous 12 months

WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or OWNBUS=YES or RELBUS=YES or
 TYPSC12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or (YTETJB=yes and TYPSC12=4/6/7/10/11) or
 ((Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)<1) or (Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)=1 and Month(REFDTE)<LEFTM))

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

FURAY2

Thinking about this time you did not work, were you furloughed for any of that time?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent had time off for one day or more in the last 12 months

IF TMEOFF = 3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

FURLC2

Did you include any furloughed periods in the time off you just told me about?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who were furloughed during time not working

IF FURAY2 = 1

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

FURTM2

In the time off you just told me about, how much of it were you furloughed?

Please code either days, weeks or months here and at the next question you can input the amount

- 1 Days
- 2 Weeks
- 3 Months

UK
JM
MAIN

HSE

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who included mentioning time on furlough

IF FURLC2 = 1

FURTA2

Please enter amount

0-365

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies to those who included mentioning time on furlough

IF FURLC2=1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

ILCURR

In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you off sick because of your work related illness?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent had time off and suffered from an illness in the last 12 months which was caused / made worse by work

IF ILLWRK = 1 AND TMEOFF<>1 AND ILLDAYS=response AND ILLDAYS = Aktwkday

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as...?

- 1 [Occupation title – main job]
- 2 [Occupation title – second job]
- 3 Or was it some other job?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work

IF ILLWRK = 1

**UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

REASOFF9

May I just check, are you currently not working because of...?

Ask or record

- 1 this illness caused or made worse by work,
- 2 the workplace injury you told me about,
- 3 or for some other reason?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL****UK
JM
MAIN
HSE**

**Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months
which was caused / made worse from work or respondent injured
themselves in last 12 months and not currently in work but
worked in the last 12 months**

IF ((ILLWRK = 1 OR ACCDNT = 1) AND (LEFTM=response AND REFDTEM<LEFTM AND
REFDTEY=2009 or 2011))

NOBACK9

Do you expect to return to work in future?

Ask or record

- 1 yes
- 2 no

MAIN**UK
JM

HSE****ONS** ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent not currently in work because of illness

IF (REASOFF9=1 or REASOFF9=2)

or (GOBCK9=1 and (WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or
OWNBUS=YES or RELBUS=YES or TYP SCH12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or
(YTETJB=YES and TYP SCH12=4/6/7/10/11))) or
(ILLCURR=YES and (TMEOFF= 8 or 9 or 10 or DON'T KNOW))

CIGEVER

Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

Applies to those who are aged 18 and above

IF AGE >= 18

CIGNOW

Do you smoke cigarettes at all nowadays?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓**UK
EQ
W1
W5**

**Applies to those who have ever smoked a cigarette, a cigar or a
pipe.**

IF CIGEVER=1

EARNINGS

Gross Earnings (Main job)

<p>INCNOW Do you want to ask [name] the earnings questions now?</p> <p>1 Now 2 Later 3 Non-contact (Only use if a proxy interview not possible) 9 Refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK IF ((Stat=3) Government Scheme AND (PTYPESCH12 NE 3 or 5)) Voluntary Sector, Environmental task force OR ((Stat=1) AND (Everwk<Yes) Employee and Everwk not asked OR (Stat2=1)) Employee in second job AND ((AGE<70) OR (WkAwyBus=1)) In work in the reference week</p>	<p>UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) EUROSTAT</p>
--	---

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERING NOW TO INCNOW

<p>PAYINTRO I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from the [main] job that you were doing last week, that is in the seven days ending Sunday the [date].</p> <p><i>Code <1> to continue</i></p> <p>ONS GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)</p>	<p>UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)</p>
---	---

<p>GROSS99</p> <p>What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductions, the last time you were paid? <i>Do not include expenses (if possible)</i> - Interviewer probe if necessary (amount=pounds) - Accept annual amount if preferable 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)</p>	<p>UK EUROSTAT EQ FORCED W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)</p>
---	---

GRSEXP

How much do you expect to be paid?

Amount=Pounds

99995 =99995 or more

99998 =Don't know

99999 =Refusal

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF NO PAY YET RECEIVED

IF GROSS99=99996

GRSPRD

What period did/will this cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month/five week month
- 7 Two months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months
- 26 Six months
- 52 One year
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum payment
- 97 None of these

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY

IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) Provided gross pay

OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Provided expected gross pay

BANDG

Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands

Amount=Pounds

(Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.)

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN

IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK

OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect – DK

Net Earnings (Main job)

<p>USGRS99</p> <p>Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 No usual amount</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay – refusal</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)</p>
<p>USUGPAY</p> <p>What would be your usual gross pay for the same period of time?</p> <p><i>Amount=Pounds</i> 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay – refusal</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) FORCED</p>
<p>NET99</p> <p>What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid?</p> <p><i>Probe if necessary</i> <i>Amount=Pounds</i> 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓</p> <p>APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme)</p>	<p>UK EQ</p> <p>W1 AND W5 (MAIN) FORCED AW (BOOST) EUROSTAT</p>

NETPRD

What period did/will this cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month/five week month
- 7 Two months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months
- 26 Six months
- 52 One year
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum payment
- 97 None of these

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF NET PAY FROM SCHEME/EMPLOYER IS REPORTED

APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996

BANDN

*Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly,
monthly or annual bands
Amount=Pounds*

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY

IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)

USNET99

Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 No usual amount

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED

APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998

USUNPAY

What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time?

*Probe if necessary**Amount=Pounds*

99995 =99995 or more

99998 =Don't know

99999 =Refusal

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

(MAIN)

AW (BOOST)

FORCED

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF NET PAY RECEIVED NOT THE SAME AS USUAL

APPLIES IF USNET99=2

YVARY99

Why does your pay vary?

- 1 Number of Hours/days of work vary
- 2 Amounts of bonuses, tips, and commission varies
- 3 Number of Hours of overtime varies
- 4 Other reason

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

(MAIN)

AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF NO USUAL LEVEL OF NET PAY FROM EMPLOYER / SCHEME
OR NO USUAL GROSS PAY**

IF USNET99=3 OR USGRS99=3

YPAYL20a

May I just check, Why was your pay less than usual?

- 1 Absent from work through illness
- 2 Worked less overtime than usual
- 3 Annual leave
- 4 Bank holiday
- 5 Worked less hours for other reason
- 6 Maternity pay
- 7 Paternity pay
- 8 Adoption pay
- 9 Unpaid parental leave
- 10 Shared parental leave
- 11 Time off to deal with an emergency
- 12 Other reasons

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

(MAIN)

AW (BOOST)

CODE MAIN

REASON

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF MOST RECENT PAY RECEIVED LESS THAN USUAL PAY
(EITHER NET OR GROSS)**

IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY

OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY

CORO20A4

Was this reason linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?

- 1 Yes
2 No

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL**

APPLIES IF LESS PAY THAN USUAL BECAUSE WORKED LESS OVERTIME THAN USUAL, ANNUAL LEAVE, ILLNESS ABSENCE FROM WORK, UNPAID PARENTAL LEAVE, TIME OFF TO DEAL WITH AN EMERGENCY, WORKED LESS HOURS FOR OTHER REASON OR OTHER REASONS.

IF YPAYL20=1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, or 12

Updated in JS20

CORO20b4

Were you...

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

(Running prompt- code all that apply)

1. off sick with symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19)
2. self-isolated or quarantined, that is, you were staying at home because you or someone in your household had symptoms of coronavirus
3. shielding, which means you are staying at home due to being vulnerable to coronavirus
4. furloughed, that is, off work or reduced hours
5. staying at home
6. working less or not working due to lack of demand
7. caring for someone with coronavirus
8. caring for a child whose school has closed due to coronavirus
9. caring for a child due to usual child care unavailable
10. other coronavirus related reason - please specify?

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL****APPLIES IF CORO20A4=YES**

Updated in JS20

CORO0TH4

Please type in other reason.
(text response)

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS**GOV** ✓**EUL****APPLIES IF CORO20B4=OTHER.**

Dropped from JS20

PAYSSP

Did you receive statutory sick pay?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

APPLIES IF LESS PAY THAN USUAL BECAUSE OF ILLNESS ABSENCE FROM WORK

IF YPAYL20a=1

YPAYM

May I just check, Why was your (net) pay more than usual?

- 1 It included advance holiday pay
- 2 It included a tax refund
- 3 Worked more overtime than usual
- 4 It included a pay increase
- 5 It included a bonus payment, tip or commission
- 6 Other reason

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
CODE MAIN
REASON

APPLIES IF MOST RECENT PAY RECEIVED MORE THAN USUAL PAY (EITHER NET OR GROSS)

IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY

ERNFILT

Did your last (gross) pay contain any additions to basic pay?

Code 'Yes' if expenses included in figure at Gross99.

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

APPLIES IF NET OR GROSS PAY REPORTED BY RESPONDENT

APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996

OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996

ERNCM01

Did it (your last gross pay) contain any of the following...

Code 'Yes' if expenses included in figure at Gross99.

- 1 Overtime payments?
- 2 Payments for working unsociable Hours?
- 3 Shift allowance?
- 4 Bonuses?
- 5 Profit related pay?
- 6 Piecework payments or payments by results?
- 7 Tips or gratuities?
- 8 London or other regional allowances?
- 9 Stand-by or on-call allowances?
- 10 Tax credits?
- 11 Any other additions to basic pay? - including expenses, etc. if included at Gross99

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT

APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic) or 3(don't know)

BONCMP

Did it (your last gross pay) contain any of the following...

- 1 Group or team bonus?
- 2 Commission or sales bonus?
- 3 Individual bonus?
- 4 Other type of bonus?

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS LAST PAY CONTAINED A BONUS
 IF ERNCM01 = 4

HOURLY

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?

If paid different rates for overtime/working at different times - code <1>

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive
routing please see INCNOW above)

HRRATE What is your (basic) hourly rate? <i>Interviewer probe if necessary</i> <i>Amount in pounds and pence</i> <i>£995.00 or more = 995</i> <i>Don't know = 998</i> <i>Refusal = 999</i>	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) FORCED AW (BOOST)
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT PAID AN HOURLY RATE HOURLY=1	

OVRTME Is your overtime paid at... 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RECEIVED OVERTIME PAYMENTS IF ERNCM01=1	

USESPL Please record if any documentation was used to check income details 1 Pay Slip? 2 Bank/Building Society Accounts or statements? 3 Other? 4 None	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF REFUSAL NOT GIVEN TO INCOME QUESTIONS IF (Gross99<>99999) AND Net99<>99999 AND GrsExp<>99999	

Gross Earnings (2nd Job)

SECSTA I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date]. <i>Code <1> to continue</i>	UK EQ W1 and W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
ONS GOV EUL	
APPLIES IF REFUSAL NOT GIVEN TO INCOME QUESTIONS AND RESPONDENT HAS A SECOND JOB IF (Gross99<99999) AND (GrsExp<99999) AND (Net99<99999) AND (UsuGPay<99999) AND (UsuNPay<99999) AND IF (Stat2=1)	

SECGRO What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductions, the last time you were paid? <i>Probe if necessary</i> <i>Accept annual amount if preferable</i> Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) FORCED AW (BOOST)
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
SAME AS SECSTA	

SECGA What period did this cover? 1 One week 2 Two weeks 3 Three weeks 4 Four weeks 5 Calendar month/five week month 7 Two months 8 Eight times a year 9 Nine times a year 10 Ten times a year 13 Three months 26 Six months 52 One year 90 Less than one week 95 One off/lump sum payment 97 None of these	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF GROSS PAY REPORTED FOR SECOND JOB APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996	

SECEX

How much do you expect to be paid?

Amount=Pounds

99995 =99995 or more

99998 =Don't know

99999 =Refusal

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF NO PAY YET RECEIVED FOR SECOND JOB**

IF SECGRO=99996

SECGB

What period will this cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month/five week month
- 7 Two months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months
- 26 Six months
- 52 One year
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum payment
- 97 None of these

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED EXPECTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB**

APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996

BANDG2*Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands*

Amount=Pounds

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL** ✓**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB OR DOES NOT KNOW EXPECTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB**

IF SECGRO=99998 OR SECEX=99998

Net Earnings (Second Job)**SECTNET**

(In your second job), What was your take home pay after all deductions, the last time you were paid?

Probe if necessary

Accept annual amount if preferable

Amount=Pounds

- 99995 =99995 or more
- 99996 =No pay received yet
- 99998 =Don't know
- 99999 =Refusal

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB
OR DOES NOT KNOW GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB**

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996
OR SECGRO=99998

**UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED
AW (BOOST)**

SCNTGA

What period will this cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month/five week month
- 7 Two months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months
- 26 Six months
- 52 One year
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum payment
- 97 None of these

ONS ✓

GOV ✓

EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NET PAY FOR SECOND JOB

IF SECTNET>=1 AND SECTNET<99996

**UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)**

BANDN2

Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

Amount=Pounds

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY FOR SECOND JOB
IF SECNET=99998

HOURLY2

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?

If paid different rates for overtime/working at different times - code <1>

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

- 1 yes
- 2 no

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF EMPLOYEE IN SECOND JOB
IF STAT2 = 1

HRRATE2

What is your (basic) hourly rate?

Interviewer probe if necessary

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED
AW (BOOST)

Amount in pounds and pence
£995.00 or more = 995
Don't know = 998
Refusal = 999

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ EUL ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS PAID AN HOURLY RATE IN THEIR SECOND JOB
IF HOURLY2 = 1

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

IDENT			NI
And finally, I would like to ask you a couple of questions about you...			EQ
			FORCED
<i>Code one to continue</i>			
ONS	GOV	EUL	
APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND			

IREND2			NI
What is your religious denomination?			EQ
			FORCED
1	Catholic		
2	Presbyterian		
3	Church of Ireland		
4	Methodist		
5	other Protestant		
6	other religion		
7	no denomination		
8	under 16		
9	unwilling to answer		
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL ✓	
APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND			

IRENOTH			NI
			EQ
			ASK OR RECORD
Please type in other reason (text response)			
ONS	GOV ✓	EUL	
Applies if other religion is coded at IREND2 (IREND2=6)			

RELBUP			NI
May I just check then, what religious denomination, if any, were you brought up in?			EQ
			FORCED
1	Catholic		
2	Presbyterian		
3	Church of Ireland		
4	Methodist		
5	other Protestant		
6	other religion		
7	no denomination		
9	unwilling to answer		
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	EUL	

**APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND REPORTING NO RELIGIOUS
DENOMINATION**

IF (IREND2 = 7) No denomination

RELBOTH**NI****EQ****ASK OR RECORD**Please type in other reason
(text response)**ONS****GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies if other religion is coded at RELBUP (RELBUP=6)****IRGENID****NI****EQ**

Is the gender you identify with the same as your sex registered at birth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Prefer not to say

ONS ✓**GOV** ✓**EUL****Applies to all in Northern Ireland aged 16+, except in proxy situations**

IF AGE= 16+ AND RespNo = PersNo

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

<p>HIHNUM</p> <p>You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
<p>JNTELDA</p> <p>Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS</p>	<p>UK EQ ASK OR RECORD</p>
<p>JNTEldb</p> <p>Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below</p> <p>ONS ✓ GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>
<p>HRPCHECK</p> <p>Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as [name] Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>ONS GOV EUL</p> <p>APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME</p>	<p>UK EQ</p>

INDEX

A

ABSWK, 78
 ACCDNT, 206
 ACCKIND, 211
 ACCURH, 210
 ACTHR, 85
 ACTHR2, 109
 ACTPOT, 85
 ACTUOT, 85
 ACTWKDY, 71
 ADDJOB, 112
 ADVHST, 157
 AGE, 10
 AGPYWRK, 53
 AGWRK, 53
 ANXIOUS, 30
 APPD, 188
 APPIND, 189
 APPINT, 189
 APPR12, 188
 APPRCURR, 188
 APPRLEV, 190
 APPSAM, 188
 APPST12, 189
 APPT, 189
 ATFROM, 68
 ATTEND, 186
 AWARE, 213
 AXFA, 123
 AXFB, 123
 AXPA, 122
 AXPB, 123

B

BANDG, 218
 BANDG2, 227
 BANDN, 220
 BANDN2, 229
 BANK, 99
 BEFOR, 130
 BENFTS, 131
 BHNOTA, 100
 BHNOTB, 100
 BHNOTC, 101
 BHOLCHK, 98
 BHOLCOR, 99
 BHPAID, 100
 BNKH11, 99
 BNKHOLF, 100
 BONCMP, 224
 BTACD, 161
 BTCTH11, 162
 BTE11, 161
 BTLEV, 162
 BTSUBJ, 162

C

CAG11, 166
 CAGACD, 166
 CAGLEV, 167
 CAMEMT, 16
 CAMEYR, 15
 CAMEYR2, 16
 CASWRK, 43
 CGNW11, 181
 CGNWACD, 181
 CGNWLEV, 181
 CGSUBJ, 167
 CHKST, 8
 CIGEVER, 216
 CIGNOW, 216
 COMDEG, 154
 COMMAIN, 155
 CONMON, 55
 CONMPY, 55
 CONPRE, 57
 CONPRM, 57
 CONPRR, 58
 CONPRY, 57
 CONSEY, 55
 CONTAB, 78
 CONTUK, 16
 CORBEN20B, 130
 CORFUREM, 88
 CORFURSEM, 88
 CORO20A1, 75
 CORO20A2, 87
 CORO20A3, 89
 CORO20B1, 76
 CORO20B2, 87
 CORO20B3, 90
 COROOTH1, 76
 COROOTH2, 87, 230, 231
 COROOTH3, 90
 COROOTH4, 222
 CORORED, 61
 COROROLE, 46
 COROUC, 132
 CORUCBF, 133
 COURSE, 186
 CRY07, 15
 CRY12, 15
 CRYSPEC, 15
 CURCODE, 185
 CURSUB, 185
 CYMR, 23
 CYMS, 22
 CYMSF, 22
 CYMU, 22
 CYMW, 24

D

DAYSPZ, 93
 DEGCLS7, 156
 DEGNOW, 177
 DEGREE7, 152
 DIFJBCORO, 113
 DIFJBCORO2, 113
 DIFJOB, 112
 DIPTYP, 179
 DISBEN, 134
 DTEOFBTH, 10

E

ED13WK, 190
 ED4WK, 190
 EDAGE, 175
 EDINS11, 187
 ENROLL, 185
 ERNCM01, 224
 ERNFILT, 223
 ETH11EW, 24
 ETH11NI, 25
 ETH11S, 24
 ETHAFS, 27
 ETHAS11, 26
 ETHAS11S, 27
 ETHBL11, 27
 ETHCBS, 28
 ETHMX11, 26
 ETHOCOD, 28
 ETHWHE, 25
 ETHWHW, 25
 ETHWSC, 26
 EVDAY, 95
 EVENG, 95
 EVEROT, 82
 EVERWK, 43
 EVEVE, 95
 EVHM98, 66
 EVNGHT, 94
 EVSAT, 96
 EVSUN, 96

F

FDINST, 155
 FDSICO, 153
 FDSNGDEG, 153
 FDSUBJ, 152
 FEEIR, 194
 FIFSAL, 49
 FLEX10, 93
 FORQUAL, 144
 FORSUB, 145
 FORTYP15, 145

FSTNME, 8
 FTPTWK, 51
 FUND12, 40
 FURN, 14
 FUTUR13, 191
 FUTUR4, 191
 FUTWK, 127
 FWKWEN, 128

G

GCSE4, 159
 GNACD, 168
 GNLEV, 169
 GNVQ11, 168
 GNVQSUBJ, 169
 GOBCK9, 207
 GROSS99, 217
 GRSEXP, 218
 GRSPRD, 218
 GSQUAL, 150

H

HALLRES, 10
 HAPPY, 30
 HDINST, 155
 HDSICO, 153
 HDSUBJCT, 152
 HEAL, 202
 HEALPB, 205
 HEALTH, 203
 HEALYL, 206
 HEALYR, 204
 HELPSE12, 40
 HGHNOW, 177
 HH1, 12
 HICOMB, 154
 HICOMBMA, 155
 HIGHO, 152
 HIHNUM, 232
 HOLLS, 98
 HOLSB, 98
 HOME, 66
 HOME2, 110
 HOMED, 66
 HOURLY, 224
 HOURLY2, 229
 HOWGET, 58
 HPRMB, 200
 HPRMB2, 200
 HRPCKECK, 232
 HRPID, 12
 HRRATE, 225
 HRRATE2, 229
 HSNGBB, 135
 HST, 157
 HSTNOW, 182
 HSTNOWN, 182
 HSTNOWS, 182
 HTHDIS, 60
 HTHOTH, 61
 HTHRES, 61

HTHRET, 60
 HWLNG, 48
 HWRET12E, 80
 HWRET12S, 80
 HWW4WK, 77
 HWWRET, 77

I

IL1BEF, 72
 IL2BEF, 73
 ILCURR, 214, 215
 ILL1PD, 72
 ILLDAYS, 71
 ILLFST11, 73
 ILLNE11, 72
 ILLNXT11, 75
 ILLST, 74
 ILLWK, 71
 ILLWRK, 211
 ILNE12SE, 80
 ILNE20M, 78, 79
 ILNXSM, 74
 INCNOW, 217
 INCSUP, 134
 INDD, 44
 INDD2, 104
 IND, 44
 IND2, 104
 INFORM3, 198
 INFORM4, 198
 INTUSE, 39
 IREND2, 230
 ISTATE, 44

J

JB2T10, 104
 JBAWAY, 42
 JBTP10, 53
 JNTELD, 232
 JNTELD, 232
 JOBBEG, 119
 JOBED, 191
 JOBTRN, 192
 JOBTYP, 53
 JOBTYP2, 104
 JSADUR, 134
 JSATYP, 133

L

LANG, 38
 LANGD1, 38
 LANGD2, 38
 LEFTM, 43
 LEFTW, 43
 LEFTYR, 43
 LERN, 202
 LERNDB, 205
 LESPAY, 113
 LESPAY2, 116
 LESPAY3, 116

LIKEWK, 119
 LIMACT, 203
 LIMITA, 201
 LIMITK, 201
 LIV12W, 11
 LKFTPA, 122
 LKFTPC, 122
 LKSELA, 121
 LKSELC, 122
 LKTIMA, 128
 LKTIMB, 130
 LKYT4, 118
 LLORD, 13
 LNGLST, 201
 LOOK4, 118
 LOOKM11, 112
 LSSOTH, 93

M

M3AREA, 35
 M3CRY, 34
 M3CRYO, 35
 M3CRYSPEC, 35
 M3CTY, 35
 M3RESC, 36
 MAINMA, 126
 MAINME, 124
 MAINMS, 125
 MAINRET, 59
 MANAG2, 108
 MANAGE, 49
 MARCHK, 11
 MATLVE, 89
 MEGCSE, 160
 METHAL, 126
 METHMP, 124
 METHSE, 125
 MPNE02, 50
 MPNES02, 108
 MPNS02, 50
 MPNSS02, 108
 MSELF(1-9), 55
 MSELF(1-9), 56

N

NATIDCOD, 18
 NATIDE11, 17
 NATIDN11, 18
 NATIDO, 18
 NATIDS11, 17
 NATIDW11, 18
 NATO7, 15
 NATSPEC, 14
 NDSICO, 153
 NEETS, 199
 NET99, 219
 NETPRD, 220
 NIGHT, 94
 NITAX, 48
 NITAX2, 107
 NOBACK9, 216

NOCUST, 51
 NOLOWA, 120
 NOLWF, 121
 NOLWM, 120
 NONFORM3, 196
 NONFORM4, 196
 NTNLT12, 14
 NUMAL, 156
 NUMAS, 157
 NUMILL, 212
 NUMOL5, 159
 NUMOL5F, 160
 NUMOL5O, 160
 NVACD, 171
 NVLEV, 171
 NVNWACD, 183
 NVNWLEV, 184
 NVQ11, 170
 NVQKN2, 183
 NVQLE11, 183
 NVQSUBJ, 171
 NVQSVQ, 169
 NWNCRE, 121

O

OCCD, 46
 OCCD2, 105
 OCCT, 45
 OCCT2, 104
 OCRN11, 180
 OCRNACD, 180
 OCRNLEV, 180
 OMCONT, 51
 ONETEN, 50
 OTHQAL11, 173
 OTHQU9, 173
 OTQUAL, 151
 OVHRS, 118
 OVRTME, 225
 OWNBUS, 42
 OYAREA, 37
 OYCIRC, 136
 OYCRY, 36
 OYCRYO, 37
 OYCRYSPEC, 36
 OYCTY, 37
 OYEQM3, 36
 OYFTPT, 140
 OYINDD, 136
 OYINDT, 137
 OYMNGE, 138
 OYMPE02, 139
 OYMPS02, 139
 OYOCOD, 137
 OYOCCT, 137
 OYRESC, 37
 OYSIND, 136
 OYSOCC, 137
 OYSOLO, 139
 OYSTAT, 138
 OYSUPVI, 138

P

PASCDE1, 19
 PASCDE2, 20
 PASCDE3, 21
 PASCDE4, 22
 PASCHILD, 20
 PASOCHLD, 21
 PASOTH20, 19
 PASPRT20, 19
 PASSPEC1, 19
 PASSPEC2, 20
 PASSPEC3, 21
 PASSPEC4, 21
 PAYINTRO, 217
 PAYSSP, 222, 223
 PDWG10, 47
 PDWG102, 106
 PENBN13, 135
 PGINST, 155
 POTHR, 83
 PREFHR, 113
 PTNCRE7, 52

Q

QCFACD, 172
 QCFLEV, 172
 QCFLVNW, 184
 QCFNOW, 184
 QCFSUBJ, 172
 QDIPTYP, 160
 QGCSE4, 158
 QGNVQ, 167
 QHEALTH1, 200
 QLFOR11, 144
 QUALRE, 145
 QUALUK, 144
 QULCHUK, 146
 QULHI11, 176
 QULNOW, 175

R

R, 12
 RDINDD, 64
 RDINDT, 64
 RDMPNO2, 64
 RDOCCD, 65
 RDOCCT, 64
 REASOFF9, 216
 RECJB2, 106
 RECJOB, 46
 REDACT, 204
 REDANY, 61
 REDCLOS, 63
 REDIND, 63
 REDOCC, 64
 REDP, 63
 REDPAID, 59
 REDSTAT, 63
 REDYL13, 60
 REDYRS, 61

RELBUP, 230, 231
 RELBUS, 42
 RELIGE, 32
 RELIGS, 33
 RELIGW, 32
 RELOCOD, 33
 RELOTH, 33
 RELTXT, 8
 RESBBY, 34
 RESMTH, 34
 RESPNO, 14
 RESTME, 34
 ROAD, 206
 RSA11, 165
 RSACD, 165
 RSASUBJ, 166
 RSLEV, 165

S

SATDY, 96
 SATIS, 30
 SCACD, 163
 SCHM12, 39
 SCLEV, 164
 SCNOW11, 178
 SCNTGA, 228
 SCNWACD, 179
 SCNWLEV, 179
 SCQUAL, 147
 SCSUBJ, 164
 SCTVC11, 163
 SECEX, 227
 SECGA, 226
 SECGB, 227
 SECGRO, 226
 SECJOB, 103
 SECNET, 228
 SECSTA, 226
 SECTOR, 45
 SECTRO03, 45
 SELF, 48
 SELF2, 107
 SEX, 10
 SHFTWK99, 92
 SHFTYP, 92
 SIDTUQN, 29
 SITEDI, 210
 SITEFR, 209
 SJOBCORO, 103
 SJOBSIX, 103
 SMEARNER, 142
 SMESIT, 68
 SMHCOMP, 142
 SMOCCD, 142
 SMOCCCT, 142
 SMOYArea, 141
 SMOYCTy, 141
 SMOYResc, 141
 SMSOC10, 143
 SNGDEGN, 153
 SNGHD, 153
 SOLO, 50
 SOLO2, 108

SSELF(1-9), 111
 SSELF, 111
 START, 127
 STAT, 46
 STAT2, 106
 STTBEN, 131
 SUBJCTN, 152
 SUBPOST, 31
 SUNDY, 96
 SUPVIS, 49
 SUPVIS2, 107
 SURNME, 9

T

T4PURP, 197
 T4WORK, 197
 TAUTHRS, 197
 TCNW11, 177
 TCNWACD, 178
 TCNWLEV, 178
 TEACH4, 156
 TELEQA, 68
 TELEQB, 68
 TEMLEN, 54
 TEN1, 13
 TFEE10, 194
 TIED, 13
 TIMECODE, 207
 TIMEDAYS, 207
 TITLE, 8
 TMEOFF, 214
 TMPCON, 58
 TOTAC1, 83
 TOTAC2, 86
 TOTUS1, 82
 TOTUS2, 83
 TPBN13, 131
 TPQL11, 173
 TRHR11, 195
 TRN10, 193
 TRNLEN, 195
 TRNOPP11, 192
 TRONJB, 195
 TRVDRV, 70
 TRVMTH, 70

TRVTME, 70
 TSTE10, 193
 TSUB4COD, 196
 TSUBJ4WK, 196
 TUCOV, 102
 TUPRES, 102
 TYPHST, 157
 TYPHSTN, 159
 TYPHSTS, 158
 TYPILL, 208, 212, 213, 215
 TYPINJ, 208
 TYPSC12, 40

U

UCREDIT, 132
 UGINST, 155
 UNCOMB, 154
 UNCOMBA, 155
 UNDEMP, 114
 UNDHRS, 115
 UNDS, 116
 UNDSSTCOV, 116
 UNDY98, 115
 UNEMBN, 132
 UNION, 102
 UNIQUAL, 148
 UOHR, 83
 USESLP, 225
 USGRS99, 219
 USNET99, 220
 USUGPAY, 219
 USUHR, 82
 USUNPAY, 221
 USUWRKM, 94

V

VARYHR, 90
 VOCYRA, 161
 VOCYRB, 163
 VOCYRC, 164
 VOCYRD, 166
 VOCYRE, 168
 VOCYRG, 171

W

WAIT, 119
 WBAC, 182
 WCHDAY, 95
 WCHJB, 207
 WCHJB3, 215
 WHYTMP6, 54
 WHYUK15, 17
 WKABRC, 69
 WKCTY, 69
 WKCTY2, 110
 WKPL99, 69
 WKTOW2, 110
 WKTOWN, 69
 WLSHBC8, 158
 WOQUAL, 149
 WORTH, 30
 WRKING, 42
 WRKLNG, 59
 WV1NUM, 8

X

XMARSTA, 11

Y

Y2JOB, 103
 YERQAL1, 173
 YERQAL2, 174
 YERQAL3, 174
 YLESS6, 86
 YMORE, 89
 YNOTFT, 52
 YPAYL, 221
 YPAYM, 223
 YPTCIA, 52
 YPTJOB, 52
 YSTARCOV, 127
 YSTART, 127
 YTETJB, 40
 YVARY99, 221